GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FROM 1ST JANUARY 1933 TO
31ST DECEMBER
1940

COMPILED BY
D. RAGHURAM
Librarian

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRESS
1941

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY
ACC. No.
10830
EGMORE, MADRAS-600 008

CONTENTS

Class No.	Subject.	PAGES
I.	Administration—	
	A & B. Administration Reports—General and Departmental	1
	C. Royal and Gubernatorial Tours	9
	D. Excise	9
	E. Pensions and Titles	11
	F. Police	12
	G. Departmental Conferences	12
	H. Posts and Telegraphs	13
	J. Reports of Commissions and Committees not coming under any class	13
II.	Anthropology, Ethnology and Sociology	17
III.	Archæology, Chronology and Epigraphy	22
IV.	Art (Fine Arts)	28
V.	Astronomy and Meteorology	29
VI.	Biography	30
VII.	Census Reports	38
VIII.	Criminals and Jails	44
IX.	Economics—	
	A. General (and other than Indian)	48
	B. General (Indian)	53
	C. Banking, Currency and Exchange	56
	D. Co-operation	60
	E. Finance, Tariff and Taxation	62
	F. Social Problems	68
	G. Statistics	75
	H. Trade, Commerce and Industry	75
X.	Education	90
XI.	History—	
	A. Indian	97
	B. Great Britain and Dominions	103
	C. Foreign	107
XII.	Labour, Emigration and Immigration	111
XIII.	Land Revenue Settlement and Survey	114
XIV.	Languages	120
XV-A.	Law Books—General	123

Class No.	Subject.	PAGES
XVI.	Departmental Codes, Handbooks, Manuals, Orders, Rules and Regulations—	
	1. Agriculture	128
	2. Archæology	128
	3. Arms, Ammunitions and Explosives	128
	4. Botany	128
	5. Census	128
	6. Commerce	128
	7. Co-operation	128
	8. Customs	128
	9. Ecclesiastical	129
	10. Education	129
	11. Excise	130
	12. Factories and Industries	130
	13. Finance—	
	(a) General	131
	(b) Accounts	131
	(c) Allowances	131
	(d) Appointments and Allowances	131
	(e) Audit	131
	(f) Budget	132
	(g) Civil Service Regulations	132
	(h) Currency	132
	(i) Funds	132
	(j) Leave, Furlough and Pensions	133
	(k) Loans	133
	(l) Salaries	133
	(m) Securities	133
	(n) Treasuries	133
	14. Fisheries	133
	15. Forest	133
	16. Government Servants	133
	17. Hospitals and Dispensaries	134
	18. Income-tax	134
	19. Jails and Reformatories	134
	20. Labour and Emigration	135
	21. Law	135
	22. Local Self-Government	137
	23. Marine	137
	24. Medicine and Public Health	137
	25. Military	138
	26. Mines	140
	27. Office Procedure	140
	28. Police and Crime	140
	29. Political	141
	30. Posts and Telegraphs	141
	31. Printing	141
	32. Railways	141

Class No.	Subject.	PAGES
XVI.	Departmental Codes, Handbooks, Manuals, Orders, Rules and Regulations—*cont.*	
	33. Registration	141
	34. Revenue	141
	35. Salt	142
	36. Stamps	142
	37. Stationery	142
	38. Survey and Settlement	142
	39. Veterinary	142
	40. Works—Public	142
	41. Miscellaneous	143
XVII.	Indian States	144
XVIII.	Numismatics, Weights and Measures	145
XIX.	Parliamentary Papers	145
XX.	Politics and Constitution—	
	A. General	146
	B. India	149
	C. Great Britain and Dominions	153
	D. Foreign (other than B and C)	156
	E. International	159
	F. War	160
XXI.	Public Services	162
XXII.	Public Health and Sanitation—	
	A. Public Health and Sanitation	163
	B. Medicine	167
	C. Town-Planning	167
XXIII.	Public Works—	
	A. Buildings	168
	B. Communication and Transport	168
	C. Engineering	169
	D. Irrigation	169
	E. Marine	170
	F. Railways	171
	G. General and Miscellaneous	171
	H. Electricity	171
XXIV.	Religion and Philosophy	172
XXV.	Science—	
	A. Agriculture	174
	B. Veterinary	180
	C. Botany	181
	D. Forestry	181
	E. Fisheries	182
	F. Geology and Mines	183
	G. Natural History	183
	H. Chemistry, Physics and Physiology	184
	J. Miscellaneous	185

Class No.	Subjects.	PAGES
XXVI.	Travels	186
XXVII.	Selections from Records—	
	A. Madras	190
	B. India	195
	C. Other Provinces	196
	D. Press List	196
	E. Miscellaneous	197
XXVIII.	Reference Books—	
	A. Atlases and Maps	198
	B. Civil, Establishment, etc., Lists and Annuals ..	223
	C. Dictionaries and Encyclopædias	227
	D. Gazetteers	227
	E. Periodicals and Gazettes	232
	F. Miscellaneous	234
	G. Catalogues	235
XXIX.	Acts and Statutes	235
XXX.	Essays, Speeches, Publications and Miscellaneous Writings.	236
XXXI.	Smithsonian Publications	243
XXXII.	Civil Budget Estimates	243
XXXIII.	Statistical Statements and Trade Returns	243

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN THE SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

CLASS I.—ADMINISTRATION

A. & B. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS—GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL

I. Assam

Civil Justice—Annual Administration Report.

Criminal Justice—Annual Administration Report.

Labour—Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act—Annual Report on the working of the.

II. Bengal

Administration Report—General.

Agriculture—Annual Report on the Department of.

Agricultural Statistics.

Boilers Act, Indian—(V of 1923) in Bengal—Annual Report on the working of the.

Botanic Garden and the Garden in Calcutta and of the Lloyd Botanic Garden, Darjeeling—Annual Report on the working of the.

Chemical Examiner's Department—Annual Report of the.

Cinematograph Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.

Civil Justice—Report on the administration of.

Co-operative Societies—Report on the working of.

Criminal Justice—Report on the administration of.

District and Local Boards—Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of.

Electricity Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.

Excise Department—Report on the administration of the.

Factories Act, Indian—Report on the administration of the.

Forest Administration—Annual Progress Report on the.

Hospitals and Dispensaries—Report on the working of the.

Industries—Administration Report of the Department of.

Irrigation Revenue Report—Annual.

Jails—Report on the administration of.

Land Revenue Administration—Report on the.

Municipalities—Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of.

Police Administration in the Presidency of Bengal—Report on the.

Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs—Annual Report on the.

Public Health Report (including report on vaccination in Bengal) and reports of the Bengal Sanitary Board and the Chief Engineer, Public Health Report.

Public Instruction—Report on.

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*.

A. & B. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS—GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL—cont.

II. Bengal—cont.

Public Works Department Establishment, Buildings, Railways and Communications—Annual Administration Reports.

Registration Department—Statistical Return with brief note of the.

Season and Crop Report.

Smoke Nuisances Commission, Bengal—Annual Report of the.

Survey and Settlement Operations—Annual Report on the.

Veterinary Department, Bengal, and Bengal Veterinary College—Annual Report of the.

Workmen's Compensation Act—Annual Report on the working of the.

III. Bihar

Administration Report—General.

Civil Justice—Report on the Administration of.

Co-operative Societies—Report on the working of.

Criminal Justice—Report on the Administration of.

District Boards—Resolutions reviewing the reports on the working of the.

Education—Progress of.

Excise Department—Report on the administration of.

Factories Act, Indian—Annual Report on the working of the.

Forest Administration—Annual Progress Report on.

Hospitals and Dispensaries—Annual Returns of the.

Industries—Annual Report of the Director of.

Jails of Bihar—Administration Report on the.

Land Revenue Administration—Report on the.

Medical College, Patna—Annual Report of the.

Mental Hospitals—Report on.

Municipalities—Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the.

Police—Report on the administration of the.

Public Health and Vaccination Reports.

Registration Department—A brief note of the.

Survey and Settlement Report.

IV. Bombay

Administration Report—General.

Agriculture—Annual Report of the Department of.

Chemical Analyser—Report of the.

Civil and Criminal Justice—Reports on the administration of the.

Co-operative Societies—Annual Report on the.

Criminal Tribes Act, Part I (Part II included in the Police Administration Report)—Administration Report of.

Estates under management under the Bombay Court of Wards Act and Gujarat Talukdars' Act in the Province of Bombay—Report on the administration of the.

Excise Department—Administration Report of the.

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

A. & B. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS—GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL—cont.

IV. Bombay—cont.

Factory Report of the Bombay Presidency.
Forest Administration Report.
Haffkine Institute—Report of the.
Hospitals and Dispensaries—Administration Report on.
Industrial and Reformatory Institute, Matunga—Annual Report of the.
Industries—Annual Report of the Department of.
Irrigation Administration Report, Part I—Bombay Presidency.
Irrigation Administration Report, Part II, Administration Accounts and Statistical Statements.
Jail Department—Administration of the.
Land Records in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind)—Annual Report of the Department of.
Land Revenue Administration Report.
Local Boards—Resolution reviewing the reports of the administration of the.
Mental Hospitals—Annual Reports on.
Motor Vehicles Act—Annual Report on the administration of the
Municipal Taxation and Expenditure in the Bombay Presidency including Sind—Resolutions reviewing the reports on.
Police Department in Bombay—Report on the administration of the.
Public Health Department—Report of the.
Public Health Works—Annual Report of the Board of.
Public Instruction—Report on the administration of.
Registration Department—Report of the administration of the.
Season and Crop Reports.
Smoke Nuisances Commission, Bombay—Annual Report of the.
Town-Planning Act and Valuation Department—Biennial Report of the.
Veterinary College, Bombay City, and Civil Veterinary Department in the Bombay Presidency including Sind—Annual Administration Reports of the.
Workmen's Compensation Act—Annual Report on the working of the.

V. Burma

Administration Report—General.
Excise Department—Report on the administration of.
Factories Act, Indian—Annual Report on the working of the.
Forest Department—Report on the working of the.
Municipalities (except Rangoon) and notified areas in Burma—Statistics of.
Prison Administration—Report on the.
Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch—Administration Report of the.
Registration Department—Note on the working of the.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923—Report on the working of the.

VI. Central Provinces and Berar

Administration Report—General.
Agriculture—Report on the working of the Department of.
Co-operative Societies—Report on the working of the.

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

A. & B. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS—GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL—cont.

VI. Central Provinces and Berar—cont.

District Councils—Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the.
Education—Report on the state and progress of.
Excise Administration—Report on the.
Factories Act, Indian—Report on the administration of the.
Forest Department—Administration Report of the.
Hospitals and Dispensaries—Annual Report on.
Industries—Report on the working of the Department of.
Jails—Report on.
Judicial Administration (Civil)—Report on the.
Judicial Administration (Criminal)—Report on the.
Land Revenue Administration and Operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments in the Central Provinces—Reports on the.
Mental Hospitals—Annual Report on.
Municipal Committees—Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the.
Police Administration—Report on the.
Public Health Report—Annual.
Public Works Department—Administration Report of the Buildings and Roads Branch.
Public Works Department—Administration Report of the Irrigation Branch.
Registration Department—Note on the working of the.
Revenue Administration and the Operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments in the Berar division—Report on the.
Season and Crop Report.
Vaccination—Triennial Report on.
Veterinary Department—Annual Report on the working of the.
Workmen's Compensation Act—Report on the working of the.

VII. India

Administration Report—General.
Agricultural Operations—Review of.
Agricultural Marketing of India—Annual Reports.
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India—Annual Reports.
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—Annual Reports of the.
Archæological Survey of India Reports.
Aviation, Progress of—In India and Burma.
Botanical Survey of India—Annual Reports.
Chemical Laboratories maintained by the Central Board of Revenue—Annual Reports.
Delhi Province—Annual Report of the.
Education in India—Annual Report.
Emigration Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.
Epigraphy, South Indian—Annual Report.
Explosives—Report of the Chief Inspector.
Forest Research in India.
Library, Imperial—Calcutta—Report on the working of the.
Medical Review, Indian.
Mines in India, Chief Inspector of—Annual Reports.

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

A. & B. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS—GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL—cont.

VII. India—cont.

Opium Department—Report on the operations of the.
Posts and Telegraphs Department—Annual Report.
Public Health Commissioner—Annual Report of the.
Railways, Indian—Report by the Railway Board.
Stores Department, Indian—Administration Report of the.
Sugar Industry of India—Review of the.

VIII. Madras

Administration Report—General.
Agricultural Station Reports—Annual.
Agriculture—Report on the operations of the Department of.
Agriculture—Report of the Subordinate Officers.
Broadcasting—Annual Report.
Certified Schools—Reports.
Chemical Examiner—Annual Reports.
Civil Courts in the Madras Presidency—Statistics of the.
Companies Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.
Co-operative Societies—Administration Report on.
Court of Wards—Estates under—Annual Reports.
Criminal Courts in the Madras Presidency—Statistics of the.
Criminal Tribes Act—Report on the working of the.
Electricity Department—Administration Report of the.
Endowments—Hindu Religious—Annual Reports on.
Excise Revenue—Report on the administration of.
Factories Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.
Fisheries Department—Administration Report of the.
Forest Department—Administration Report of the.
Hospitals and Dispensaries—Administration Report of the.
Industries Department—Annual Report of the.
Jail Department—Administration Report of the.
Labour in the Madras Presidency—Annual Report.
Mental Hospitals—Annual Report on the working of.
Museum and Connemara Public Library—Annual Report.
Pasteur Institute, Coonoor—Annual Report.
Police Department—Administration Report of the.
Public Health Department—Administration Report of the.
Public Instruction—Administration Report on.
Public Service Commission, Madras—Annual Report.
Public Works Department—Administration Report of the.
Registration Department—Administration Report of the.
Season and Crop Report.
Settlement of Land Revenue—Administration Report on.
Town-Planning Department—Annual Report.
Veterinary Department—Administration Report of the.

IX. North-West Frontier

Administration Report—General.
Agriculture—Annual Report on the Department of.
Chemical Examiner to Government—Report of the.

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

A. & B. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS—GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL—cont.

IX. North-West Frontier—cont.

Civil Justice—Report on the administration of the.
Co-operative Societies—Report on the working of the.
Criminal Justice—Report on the administration of the.
District Boards—Report on the working of the.
Electricity Department—Administration Report of the.
Excise Administration—Report on the.
Factories Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.
Forest Administration—Progress Report on.
Government Litigation—Annual Report on.
Hospitals and Dispensaries—Note on the annual statement of the.
Hydro-Electric Scheme, Malakand—Annual Report.
Jails—Administration Report of the.
Kharif Crop—Summary of remarks on the.
Land Revenue, Land Records and Agriculture—and the Alienation of Land Act—Report on the administration of.
Municipalities—Report on the working of the.
Police Administration—Report on.
Public Health and Vaccination Reports.
Public Instruction—Report on.
Registration Department—Report on the administration of.
Season and Crop Report.
Vaccination Report.
Veterinary Department—Report on the.

X. Orissa

Administration Report—General.
Agricultural Statistics.
Civil Justice—Administration Report on the.
Criminal Justice—Administration Report on the.
Crops—Special Report on the.
Education—Annual Report on the progress of.
European Schools—Code of Regulations for.
Excise Administration—Annual Report on the.
Factories Act—Report on the working of the.
Hospitals and Dispensaries—Annual Report on.
Industries Department—Annual Report.
Irrigation Department—Revenue Report of the.
Irrigation and Drainage Branch of the Public Works Department—Administration Report.
Jail Administration Report.
Land Records Department—Annual Report.
Land Revenue Administration Report.
Police Department Report.
Public Health and Vaccination Report.
Public Works Department—Administration Report of the.
Registration Department—Annual and Triennial Report.
Season and Crop Report.
Stamp Department—Annual Statistics of the.
Stamp Department—Triennial Report on the Administration of the.
Veterinary Department—Annual Report of the.

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

A. & B. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS—GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL—cont.

XI. Punjab

Administration Report—General.
Agriculture—Report on the operations of the Department of.
Cinematograph Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.
Civil Justice—Report on the administration of.
Co-operative Societies—Report on the working of the.
Criminal Justice—Report on the administration of.
Education—Report on the progress of.
Electricity Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.
Excise Department—Report on the administration of the.
Factories Act, Indian—Report on the working of the.
Fisheries Report (included in the Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture).
Forest Department—Report on the administration of the.
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Mental Hospitals—Report on.
Improvement Trusts—Report on the operations of the.
Industries Department—Report on the administration of the.
Irrigation Research Institute—Report on the administration of the.
Jail Department—Report on the administration of the.
Land Records—Report on the maintenance of.
Land Revenue—Report on the settlement of.
Local Boards—Report on.
Municipalities—Report on.
Police Department—Report on the administration of the.
Public Health Department—Report of the.
Punjab Colonies—Annual Report on the.
Registration Department—Report on the administration of the.
Season and Crop Report.
Town-Planning or Improvement Acts—Report on the administration of.
Veterinary Department—Report on the administration of the.

XII. Sind

Chemical Analyser—Annual Report.
Criminal and Civil Justice in Sind—Annual Reports.
Excise Department—Annual Report.
Forest Administration—Annual Report.
Hospitals and Dispensaries in Sind—Annual and Triennial.
Mental Hospital, Sir Cowasjee Jehangir—Annual Reports.
Public Instruction in Sind—Quinquennial Reports.
Public Instruction in Sind—Annual.

XIII. United Provinces

Administration Report—General.
Board of High School and Intermediate Education—Calendar.
Chemical Examiner, United Provinces and Central Provinces—Report of the.
Chief Engineer—Annual Administration and Progress Report of the.
Civil Justice in the Province of Agra—Report of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.
Civil Justice in the Province of Oudh—Note on the Administration of.

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

A. & B. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS—GENERAL AND DEPARTMENTAL—cont.

XIII. United Provinces—cont.

Co-operative Societies in the United Provinces—Annual Report on the working of.
Criminal Justice in Agra—Report on the administration of.
Criminal Justice in Oudh—Report on the administration of.
District Boards in the United Provinces—Report on the working of the.
Excise Department—Annual Administration Report of the.
Forest Administration—Annual Progress Report.
Factories Act, Indian—Annual Report on the working of the.
Hospitals and Dispensaries—Annual Report of.
Industries Department—Annual Report.
Irrigation Administration Report—Annual.
Jails in the United Provinces—Report on the conditions and management of.
Medical School, Agra—Annual Report of the.
Mental Hospitals in the United Provinces—Triennial Report on the.
Municipal Administration and Finance in United Provinces—Report on.
Police Administration Report of the United Provinces.
Printing and Stationery Department, United Provinces—Annual Report of the.
Prison Administration—Annual Report.
Public Health Department—Report of the Superintending Engineer.
Public Health—Annual Report of the Director of.
Public Instruction—Annual and Quinquennial Report on.
Public Works Department—Annual Report.
Registration Department—Annual Report on the Administration of the.
Registration Department—Triennial Report on the Administration of the.
Revenue Administration of the United Provinces—Government resolution on.
Season and Crop report.

XIV. Miscellaneous

Ajmer—Mayo College—Annual Reports.
Ajmer-Merwara—Report on the administration of.
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—Annual Reports of the (*See* under 'India').
Baroda Annual Reports.
Ceylon—Annual General Administration Reports.
Do. Annual Report of the Controller of Labour.
Cochin Annual Reports.
India Store Department—Annual Report of the.
Jammu and Kashmir Annual Reports.
Jodhpur Annual Reports.
Madras—Corporation of Madras—General Reports.
Malay States—General Annual Reports.
Mysore—Administration Reports, General.
Nizam's Government, His Exalted Highness—Annual Reports.
Straits Settlements—Annual Reports.
Travancore Annual Reports.

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

C. ROYAL AND GUBERNATORIAL TOURS

Government Publications. Addresses, etc., presented to and replies made by His Excellency Lord Wenlock (11 tours except 3rd and 10th tours). 1917. I.C. 11

———. Edinburgh—His Royal Highness, the Duke of—A narrative of the visit to Madras and Royal Mail Letters, 22nd to 27th March 1870. I.C. 18

———. His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales—Proposed visit of—in 1920. *Madras*, 1921. I.C. 17

———. Minute by the Most Noble and Governor-General of India, The Marquis of Dalhousie, dated the 28th of February 1856. I.C. 19

———. Minute by His Excellency the Governor—5th November 1884. *Madras*, 1884. I.C. 14

———. Minutes by His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor, 1884 and 1886. I.C. 14-2

———. Minutes recorded by the Right Hon'ble Francis Baron Napier and Ettrick, *Kt.*, during his administration of the Government of the Madras Presidency from 1866 to 1872. Madras, 1873. I.C. 15

———. Narratives of Tours in India made by His Excellency Lord Connemara, 1886–1890, by J. D. Rees. 1891. I.C. 16

———. Notes on the working of certain Departments of Government during the Administration of His Excellency Lord Wenlock with General Summary. 1896. I.C. 13

———. References in the Press to the visit of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905–06. I.C. 12

———. Review do. do. 1886. I.C. 14-1

———. Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales—Political Department, 1875. I.C. 20

Mowjee, Purushotham Vishram. Imperial Durbar Album of the Indian Princes. Volumes I and II. 1911. I.C. 21

Nayar, P. Krishnan. Kerala Souvenir of the Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, 1921–22. I.C. 22

Wiele and Klein. Royal Tour Photographs of the Prince and Princess of Wales. 1906. I.C. 23

D. EXCISE

Askwith, Lord. British Taverns—Their History and Laws, *London*, 1928. I.D. 94

Catlin, George E. G. Liquor Control. I.D. 101

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

D. EXCISE—cont.

Dalzell, N. A. *See* Government Publications. I.D. 88

Girard, Charles. Alcohols and Spirits—A Manual of Practical Analysis of—(French Book). *Paris*, 1899. I.D. 87

Government Publications. A short review of Mr. Plowden's report on the Salt Excise of the Bombay Presidency with maps and plans—by N. A. Dalzell. I.D. 88

————. Excise Advisory Committee—Appointed by the Government of Madras—Report of the, 1924. I.D. 86

————. Do. do. Proceedings. I.D. 86-1

————. Excise and Temperance in Madras—A note on Excise Policy prepared by D. N. Strathie, I.C.S. *Madras*, 1922. I.D. 89

————. Note-Book of General Information of the—

Anantapur Circle, 1921. I.D. 97
Coimbatore Circle, 1922. I.D. 97-1
Hosur Circle, 1921. I.D. 97-2
Jammalamadugu Circle, 1921. I.D. 97-3
Nandyal Circle, 1920. I.D. 97-4
Salem Circle, 1921. I.D. 97-5
Sankaridrug Circle, 1922. I.D. 97-6
North Trichinopoly Circle, 1922. I.D. 97-7

————. Opium Conventions—International—1912–1925 (Government of India, Finance Department, Central Revenues)—Reprint of English Texts. *Delhi*, 1925. I.D. 85

————. Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah —*Calcutta*, 1888, by E. V. Westmacott. I.D. 80

————. Report on the investigation into possibilities of salt production in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa by C. H. Pitt. 1932. I.D. 96

————. Reports of the Committees appointed in 1929 to enquire into the consumption of Opium in the City of Bombay, the Town of Hyderabad and in the districts of Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panch Mahals, Broach, Ahmednagar, Poona and Sholapur. I.D. 99

————. Report on the Feasibility of Centralizing the Administration of Central Excises under the Central Board of Revenue. I.D. 98

Hooper, Egbert G. The Manual of Brewing—Scientific and Technical. I.D. 92

Kerr, Hem Chunder. Ganja in Bengal—Report on the Cultivation of and trade in. *Calcutta*, 1877. I.D. 90

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

D. EXCISE—cont.

Moore, J. H. The Local Veto Plot. I.D. 100

Odegard, Peter H. Pressure Politics—The Story of the Anti-Saloon League. *New York*, 1928. I.D. 93

Parliamentary Publications. Consumption of Opium in India. *London*, 1892. I.D. 79

———. Correspondence respecting the Opium Question in China (with map). *London*, 1908. I.D. 82

———. Correspondence regarding the Report by the Royal Commission on Opium. 1896. I.D. 2

———. Correspondence with the Government of India respecting the negotiations with China on the subject of opium. 1882. I.D. 95

———. East India (Consumption of Ganja)—Return, 1893. I.D. 81

———. Return of recent correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State in Council as to the measures adopted to give effect to the recommendation of the Royal Commission on the subjects of the evils connected with Opium smoking in India, and the use of rooms as Opium Smoking Saloons. *London*, 1898. I.D. 83

Ratton, J. J. L. A Handbook of Common Salt. 1921. I.D. 84

Strathie, D. N. *See* Government Publications. I.D. 89

Thompson, Walter. The Control of Liquor in Sweden—1935. I.D. 12

Vernon, H. M. The Alcohol Problem. *London*, 1928. I.D. 91

Westmacott, E. V. *See* Government Publications. I.D. 80

Whipple, Sidney B. Noble Experiment—A portrait of America under Prohibition—1934. I.D. 63

Willoughby, W. W. Opium as an International Problem—The Geneva Conferences. *London*, 1925. I.D. 78

E. PENSIONS AND TITLES

Government Publications. Manual of Titles, North-Western Provinces. *Allahabad*, 1881. I.E. 25

———. Pensioners, Political—in the Madras Presidency on the 1st January 1929—List of. I.E. 4-1

———. Do. do. on the 1st January 1934. I.E. 4-2

———. Do. do. on the 1st January 1939. I.E. 4-3

———. Statutes relating to British Decorations. I.E. 26

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

F. POLICE

Curry, J. C. The Indian Police. 1932. I.F. 41

Gwynn, Major-General Sir Charles W. Imperial Policing. 1934. I.F. 40

Government Publications. Arms Rules Committee, Indian—Report. *Simla*, 1923. I.F. 36

———. Police Officers' Conference, 5th to 12th February 1927—Report. *Delhi*, 1927. I.F. 23

———. January 12th to 19th, 1929. Report. I.F. 23-1

———. Do. for 1933. I.F. 23-2

———. Proposals for the Reorganization of the Madras City Police. *Madras*, 1928. I.F. 39

———. Railway Police Committee, 1921. Abstract of Evidence recorded. I.F. 10-1

———. Selections from the records of Government in the Police Branch of the Judicial Department Nos. I, II and III. *Bombay*, 1853. I.F. 37

Khan, Mohamed Qalandar Ali. Police Diaries and Statements. *Lahore*, 1927. I.F. 35

Parliamentary Publications. Police of the Metropolis—Report of the Commissioner (from 1932). I.F. 42

Ramaswami, P. N. Magisterial and Police Guide. 1931. I.F. 38

Thomson, Sir Basil. The Story of Scotland Yard. 1935. I.F. 43

G. DEPARTMENTAL CONFERENCES

Government Publications. Proceedings of a Conference to consider the question of the creation of an All-India Medical Council convened by the Government of India at Simla (12th and 13th July 1929). I.G. 8

———. Proceedings of the 2nd Conference of Inspectors-General of Prisons held in the Madras Presidency, October 22nd to November 7, 1925. I.G. 7

———. Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India, to consider certain suggested reforms in connection with the Administration of Stamps and Stationery and the Public Presses. Volume I—Report. *Calcutta*, 1903. I.G. 6

———. Do. do. Volume II—Appendices. I.G. 6-1

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

H. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Government Publications. Report of the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee, 1931. I.H. 12

J. REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES NOT COMING UNDER ANY CLASS

Government Publications—

Accident to Dhanushkodi Passenger Train between Panchalam and Tindivanam Station, South Indian Railway, on the 28th May 1940—Report by the Senior Government Inspector of Railways. I.J. 79

Aerodromes and Landing Grounds, Civil—Note on the preparation, licensing and operation of. *Delhi*, 1938. I.J. 61

Bengal—Government of—Report of the work done from 1st April 1937 to 31st March 1939. I.J. 74

Bombay Disturbances Enquiry Committee—Report. 1939. I.J. 67

Derailment of Down Dacca Mail between Chuadanga and Jayrampur Stations on 5th August 1940—Report by the Senior Government Inspector of Railways. I.J. 80

Elections in India—1937—Return showing the results of. I.J. 45

Firing by the Bombay City Police at the Chhota Qabrastan on the 1st August 1939—Report by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Broomfield, I.C.S. I.J. 77

High Court, Madras—Re-organization Committee—Report. 1926. I.J. 71

High Court, Madras—Translation and Printing Department—Report on the working, by D. Appa Rao. 1927. I.J. 24

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore—Report of the Quinquennial Reviewing Committee. 1931. I.J. 21

International Grassland Congress, Aberystwyth, North Wales—Report of the delegates from India. 1937. I.J. 72

Local Self-Government Committee, United Province—Report. 1939. I.J. 75

Merchandise Marks Law—Report on certain proposals for the revision, by R. K. Nehru. *Delhi*, 1938. I.J. 62

Mettur Settlement—A report upon the Prospects of developing it into an Industrial centre. 1935. I.J. 54

J. REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES NOT COMING UNDER ANY CLASS—cont.

Government Publications—*cont.*

Motor Vehicles Insurance Committee—Report—1936–37. I.J. 19

Muslim grievances in Congress Provinces—Allegations against Madras Government—Report of an Inquiry Committee. I.J. 73

Orissa Capital Site Selection Committee—Report—1936. I.J. 35

Pay and prospects of the clerks in the Government of India Secretariats and in certain other offices of the Imperial Departments—Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the complaints in regard to the insufficiency of. 1908. I.J. 50

Quetta Earthquake of 31st May 1935—Report by Capt. L. A. G. Pinhey. *Delhi*, 1938. I.J. 64

Railway Accident near Bihta on the East India Railway on the 17th July 1937—Report by the Hon'ble Sir John Thom on the cause of the. *Delhi*, 1938. I.J. 55

Reforms Office, Bengal—Report—1932–37—by R. N. Gilchrist. *Calcutta*, 1938. I.J. 69

Riot Inquiry Committee, Rangoon—Report—1939. I.J. 65

Rioting at Burhanpur (Central Provinces) on the 15th January 1940—Report. I.J. 78

Secretariat Committee (Government of India)—Report—1937. I.J. 47

Trade Marks in India—Report on the proposal to enact legislation to facilitate the registration of—by R. K. Nehru. *Delhi*, 1938. I.J. 63

Parliamentary Publications—

Air Ministry—Report of the Board of Enquiry appointed by the Prime Minister to investigate certain discussions engaged in by the Permanent Secretary to the Air Ministry, with a Minute of the Prime Minister on the Report—1936. I.J. 16

Arms—Private Manufacture and Trading in—Report of the Royal Commission—1935–36. I.J. 28

Aviation, Civil—in the United Kingdom—Report of the Committee to consider the Development of—with seven maps. I.J. 51

Baking, Night—Report of the Departmental Committee on—1937. I.J. 38

J. REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES NOT COMING UNDER ANY CLASS—cont.

Parliamentary Publications—*cont.*

Budget Disclosure Inquiry, 1936—Report of the Tribunal appointed under the Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) Act, 1921. *London*, 1936. I.J. 20

Cinematograph Films Act, 1927—Report of a Committee appointed by the Board of Trade under the. I.J. 33

Coal Mines, Safety in—Report of the Royal Commission on. I.J. 33

Coroners—Report of the Departmental Committee on—1936. I.J. 27

Czechoslovakia—Correspondence respecting—September 1938. I.J. 56

Czechoslovakia—Further documents respecting—Including the agreement concluded at Munich on 29th September 1938. I.J. 57

Estimates—Report from the Select Committee on—1936. I.J. 23

Evacuation—Report of the Committee on—1938. I.J. 60

Firearms and Ammunition—Statutory Definition and Classification of—Report of the Departmental Committee—1934. I.J. 32

Fire Brigade Services—Report of the Departmental Committee—1936. I.J. 29

Food and Drugs Bill—Draft prepared by Local Government and Public Health Consolidation Committee. I.J. 48

Flying, Control of—Private Flying and Other Civil Aviation Questions—Memorandum by the Secretary of State for Air on the Report of the Committee, together with the Report of the Committee and the Appendices thereto—1934. I.J. 31

Flying, Control of—Report of the Committee on—1939. I.J. 70

Gas Prices—Report by the Joint Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, together with the Proceedings of the Committee and Minutes of Evidence—1937. I.J. 36

Holidays with Pay—Report of the Committee on—1938. I.J. 53

Housing—Scottish Housing Enquiry Committee—Report on Rural Housing in Scotland—1937. I.J. 40

Insurance, Compulsory—Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Trade—1937. I.J. 37

I.—ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*

J. REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES NOT COMING UNDER ANY CLASS—cont.

Parliamentary Publications—*cont.*

Insurance—National Health Insurance—Report by the Government Actuary on the fourth valuation of the assets and liabilities of approved societies—1937. I.J. 39

Lotteries and Betting, 1932–33—Interim and Final Reports of Royal Commission. I.J. 26

Marriage, Law of Scotland, relating to the Constitution of—Report of the Departmental Committee appointed to enquire into the—1937. I.J. 34

Money Resolutions—Report from the Select Committee on Procedure relating to—together with the proceedings of the Committee, etc.—1937. I.J. 42

Nursing—Report of the Scottish Departmental Committee—1938. I.J. 69

Nursing Services—Inter-departmental Committee—Interim report—1939. I.J. 68

Official Secrets Act—Report from the Select Committee together with the proceedings—1939. I.J. 58

Pensions for Members of the House of Commons—Report of the Departmental Committee—1937. I.J. 46

Poisons Board—Report of the—in regard to the Poisons List and Draft Poisons Rules prepared in accordance with the Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1931. *London,* 1935. I.J. 25

Publications and Debates Reports—First and second reports on—1936–37. I.J. 43

Rent Restrictions Act—Report of the Inter-departmental Committee on the—1937. I.J 49

Report of the Committee for the Study of Raw Materials. I.J. 52

Scottish Administration Report—Committee on—1937. I.J. 44

Social Services in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Report of the Departmental Committee on the. I.J. 22

"Thetis," H.M.S.—Report of the Tribunal of Enquiry into the loss of—1940. I.J. 76

Unemployment Assistance Board—Report for the year ended 31st December 1936. I.J. 41

Visit to Malaya—Report of Sir Samuel Wilson, Permanent Under Secretary for the Colonies—1932. I.J. 30

CLASS II.—ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY

Adler, Alfred. Understanding Human Nature. *London*, 1927. II. 69

Allier, Raoul. The Mind of the Savage. *London*, 1929. II. 93

Ananthakrishna Ayyar, L. K. The Syrian Christians—Anthropology of. *Ernakulam*, 1926. II. 49

Anonymous. Life in Bombay and the neighbouring Outstations. 1852. II. 117

Anthropological Institute, London. Notes and Queries on Anthropology. *London*, 1929. II. 96

Arnold, Sir Edwin. Indian Poetry and Indian Idylls. 1915. II. 113

Barnes, Leonard. Caliban in Africa—An impression of colour-madness. *London*, 1930. II. 94

Batchelor, Dr. John. Ainu Life and Lore—Echoes of a Departing race. *Tokyo*, 1927. II. 58

Beames, John. *See* Elliot (Sir Henry M.). II. 111

Bell, Sir Charles. The People of Tibet. *Oxford*, 1928. II. 73

Bellew, H. W. The Races of Afghanistan. 1880. II. 116

Betham, Major R. M. *See* Government Publications. II. 129

Bingley, A. H., Major. *See* Government Publications. II. 102 to 105

Blackman, Winifred S. The Fellahin of Upper Egypt—Their religious, social and industrial life to-day with special reference to survivals from ancient times. *London*, 1927. II. 65

Boas, Franz. Anthropology and Modern Life. *London*, 1929. II. 87

Bryan, J. Ingram. Japanese All. *London*, 1928. II. 72

Bryant, Rev., A. T. Olden Times in Zululand and Natal—Containing earlier political history of the Eastern—Nguni clans. *London*, 1929. II. 90

II.—ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY—*cont.*

Butt-Thompson, Captain F. W. West African Secret Societies—their Organisations, officials and teaching. *London*, 1929. II. 92

Chi-Chao, Liang. History of Chinese Political Thought during the early Tsin Period. *London*, 1930. II. 95

Cohen-Portheim, P. England, the Unknown Isle. *London*, 1930. II. 100

De Man, Henry. The Psychology of Socialism—translated from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. *London*, 1928. II. 71

Dubois, Abbe—
See Government Publications. II. 126

Earl, George Windsor. The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago—Papuans. 1853. II. 119

Earp, F. R. The Way of the Greeks. *London*, 1929. II. 84

Eickstedt, Baron, Von. Savaras in the Madras Presidency—Investigations on—(German Book). II. 114

Elliot, Sir Henry M. Memoirs on the History, Folklore and Distribution of the Races of the North-Western Provinces of India. Edited by John Beames, I & II Volumes. *London*, 1869. II. 111

Emerson, Gertrude. Voiceless India, with an Introduction by Rabindranath Tagore—1934. II. 123

Enthoven, R. E. The Folklore of Bombay. *Oxford*, 1924. II. 53

Firth, Raymond. The New Zealand Maori—Primitive Economics of. *London*, 1928. II. 85

Fuller, Sir Bamphfylde. Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment. *London*, 1917. II. 98

———. The Tyranny of the Mind. 1935. II. 121

Ginsberg, M. *See* Hobhouse, L. T. II. 99

Government Publications—

Chenchus and the Madras Police, Parts I and II. II. 54

Correspondence between Abbe Dubois and Colonel Alexander Read on the subject of the disputes between Abbe Dubois and the Black Priests. *Madras*, 1925. II. 126

II.—ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY—*cont.*

Government Publications—*cont.*

Handbooks for the Indian Army—

Dogras—Compiled by Major A. H. Bingley. 1899. II. 103

Gurkhas—Compiled by Lieut.-Col. E. Vansittart. 1906. II. 101

Jats, Gujars, and Ahirs—Compiled by Major A. H. Bingley. 1904. II. 102

Rajputs—Compiled by Major A. H. Bingley. 1898. II. 104

Mahrathas and Dekhani Musalmans by Major R. M. Betham. II. 129

Sikhs—Compiled by Major A. H. Bingley. 1899. II. 105

Gurdon, Major P. R. T. The Khasis. *London,* 1907. II. 106

Haynes, E. S. P. AND **Derek Walker-Smith.** Divorce and its Problems. *London,* 1935. II. 122

Health Lectures—The People's League of—. The Mind and what we ought to know about it. II. 127

Herskovits, Melville J. The American Negro—A Study in Racial Crossing. *New York,* 1928. II. 78

Hobhouse, L. T., Wheeler, G. C. AND **Gingsberg, M.** The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples —An essay in correlation. 1930. II. 99

Hodson, T. C. The Naga Tribes of Manipur. *London,* 1911. II. 108

Hopkins, A. I. In the Isles of King Solomon : An account of twenty-five years spent among the primitive Solomon Islanders. *London,* 1928. II. 62

Huntington, Ellsworth. Civilization and Climate, 1924. II. 91

Kelso, Ruth. The Doctrine of the English Gentleman in the Sixteenth Century. 1929. II. 97

King, Lieut.-Col. W. Ross. Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiris. 1870. II. 55

Kitts, Eustace J. A compendium of the Castes and Tribes found in India. *Bombay,* 1885. II. 110

Knibbs, S. G. C. The Savage Solomons, as they were and are. *London,* 1929. II. 79

Lee, F. H. Folk Tales of all Nations. II. 112

II.—ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY—*cont.*

Legendre, Dr. A. J. Modern Chinese Civilization. *London*, 1929. II. 80

Levy, Reuben. A Baghdad Chronicle. *Cambridge*, 1929. II. 89

————. An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam. Volumes I and II. II. 115

Lundborg, H., AND **F. J. Linders.** The Racial Characters of the Swedish Nation. II. 68

Macdonald, David. The Land of the Lama. *London*, 1929. II. 81

Malinowski, Bronislaw. The Sexual Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia—An ethnographic account of Courtship, Marriage and Family life among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands—British New Guinea. *London*, 1929. II. 86

Manshardt, Clifford—
Child in India—Symposium commemorating the Coming of Age of the Society for the Protection of Children in Western India. II. 128

McDougall, William. Character and Conduct of Life (Practical Psychology for every man). *London*, 1927. II. 60

————. An Introduction to Social Psychology, 1933. II. 125

Mead, Margaret. Coming of Age in Samoa—A Psychological study of Primitive Youth for Western Civilisation. *London*, 1929. II. 82

Moret, Alexander. The Nile and Egyptian Civilization. *London*, 1927. II. 63

Murphy, Gardner. Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology. *London*, 1929. II. 83

Northey, Major W. Brook AND **Capt. C. J. Morris.** The Gurkhas—their Manners, Customs and Country. *London*, 1928. II. 67

Parvan, Vasile. Dacia—An outline of the Early Civilisations of the Carpatho—Danubian Countries. *Cambridge*, 1928. II. 75

Payne, Ernest A. The Saktas. II. 120

Phillips. An Account of the Religion, Manners, and Learning of the People of Malabar in the East Indies in several letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish Missionaries—1717. II. 118

II.—ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY—*cont.*

Piaget, Jean. Judgment and Reasoning in the Child. *London,* 1928. II. 76

Playfair, Major A. The Garos of Assam. *London,* 1909. II. 109

Randall, John H. The Making of the Modern Mind—A Survey of the Intellectual Background of the Present Age. II. 77

Renard, G. Pre-historic Times—Life and Work in. *London,* 1929. II. 88

Shakespear, Lieut.-Col. J. The Lushei Kuki Clans. *London,* 1912. II. 107

Short, J. AND **Lieut.-Col. Ouchterlony.** Tribes on the Nilgiris—Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Nilgiris. 1868. II. 56

Slater, Gilbert. Indian Culture—The Dravidian Element in. *London,* 1924. II. 57

Tarn, W. W. Hellenistic Civilization. *London,* 1927. II. 66

Thorndike, Lynn. Civilization—A Short History of. *London,* 1927. II. 61

Thouless, Robert H. The Control of the Mind—A Handbook of Applied Psychology for the Ordinary Man. *London,* 1928. II. 74

Urwick, Edward J. The Social Good. *London,* 1927. II. 59

Vansittart, Lt.-Col. E. *See* Government Publications. II. 101

Viswanatha, S. V. Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture. *London,* 1928. II. 64

Walker-Smith, Derek. *See* Haynes, E. S. P. II. 122

Wells, H. G. The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind, 1935. II. 124

Wheeler, G. C. *See* Hobhouse, L. T. II. 99

Wheeler, L. Richmond. The Modern Malay. *London,* 1928. II. 70

CLASS III.—ARCHÆOLOGY, CHRONOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY

Andrews, Fred H. *See* Government Publications. III. 140

Anglade, Rev. A. *See* Government Publications. III. 107

Aravamuthan, T. G. Portrait Sculpture in South India. *London*, 1931. III. 30

Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal. Antiquities—Plates illustrating a report on the British collection of — from Central Asia—Part II. III. 90

———. Oriental Conference—Proceedings and Transactions of the Fourth—Allahabad University. Volumes I and II (1926). III. 91

Burnell, A. C. Elements of South Indian Paleography from the 4th to the 17th century A.D. being An Introduction to the Study of South Indian Inscriptions and Manuscripts. III. 48

Codrington, K. De. B. An Introduction to the Study of Mediæval Indian Sculpture. *London*, 1929. III. 44

Cumming, Sir John. Revealing India's Past—A Co-operative Record of Archæological Conservation and Exploration in India and Beyond. III. 155

Daya Ram Sahni. *See* Government Publications. III. 131

Dikshit, K. N. *See* Government Publications. III. 152

Duroiselle, Charles. *See* Government Publications. III. 101 and 147

Fergusson, James, AND **J. Burgess.** The Cave Temples of India. *London*, 1880. III. 122

Foucher, A. *See* Government Publications. III. 137

Francke, A. H. Indian Tibet—Antiquities of—The Chronicles of Ladakh and Minor Chronicles (Part II only). *Calcutta*, 1926. III. 83

Gopinatha Rao, T. A. Copper Plate Inscriptions belonging to the Sri Sankaracharya of the Kamakotipeeta—1916. III. 143

Government Publications—

Ancient Monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in the Province of Bihar and Orissa—List of—by Maulvi Muhammad Hamid Huraishi. III. 125

III.—ARCHÆOLOGY, CHRONOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY—*cont.*

Government Publications—*cont.*

Antiquities—Central Asian—Museum, New Delhi—Descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities recovered by Sir Aurel Stein, during his explorations in Central Asia, Kansu and Eastern Iran—by Fred H. Andrews. 1935. III. 140

Archæological Survey of India—Guide to the Buddhist Ruins of Sarnath with seven plates—by Daya Ram Sahni. III. 131

Archælogical Survey of India—Memoirs—

No 15—The Drawing of Geometric Patterns in Saracenic Art—by E. H. Hankin. III. 96

No. 19—The Jaini Masjid at Badami and other Buildings in the United Provinces—by F. J Blackiston. III. 97

No. 20—The Origin and Cult of Tara—by Hirananda Sastri. III. 98

No. 22—An Historical Memoir on the Qutb, Delhi—by J. A. Page. III. 99

No. 23—The Haihayas of Tripuri and their Monuments—by R. D. Banerji. III. 123

No. 24—Rock Paintings and other Antiquities of Prehistoric and later times. III. 124

No. 25—Bas-relief of Badamı—by R. D. Banerji. III. 94

No. 26—Two Statues of Pallava Kings and Five Pallava Inscriptions in a Rock-temple at Mahabalipuram—by H. Krishna Sastri. III. 100

No. 27—Pageant of King Mindon—by Chas. Duroiselle. III. 101

No. 28—Bhasa and the Autrorship of the Thirteen Trivandrum Plays—by Hirananda Sastri. III. 102

No. 29—Specimens of Calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archæology—by Maulvi Zafar Hasan. III. 118

No. 30—The beginnings of Art in Eastern India, with special reference to Sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta—by Ramaprasad Ghanda. III. 103

No. 31—The Indus Valley in the Vedic Period—by Ramaprasad Chanda. III. 119

No. 33—Pallava Architecture—Part II—Intermediate or Mamalla Period—by A. H. Longhurst. III. 104

No. 34—A New Inscription of Darius from Hamadan—by E. Herzfeld. III. 105

No. 36—The Dolmens of the Pulney Hills—by the Rev. A. Anglade and the Rev. L. V. Newton. 1928. III 107

III.—ARCHÆOLOGY, CHRONOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY—*cont.*

Government Publications—*cont.*

Archæological Survey of India—Three Turki Manuscripts from Keshaghar—By Denison Ross. III. 89

Archæological Survey of India—Bombay—Karnatak Inscriptions, Volume I, Part I. III. 159

Archæological Survey Work—Report of—In the North-West Frontier Province and Baluchistan for the period from January 2nd, 1904 to March 31st, 1905. *Peshawar*, 1905. IIII. 88

Architectural Drawings—Portfolio of Indian—Part I—Prepared by E. W. Smith—Issued by the Government of North-West Provinces and Oudh. III. 95

Chronological Tables—South Indian—By the late W. Krishnaswami Nayudu, edited by Robert Sewell. III. 135

Delhi Fort—A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. *Delhi*, 1937. III. 148

Epigraphia Birmanica. Volumes I to IV. III. 33

Inscriptions at the Catholic Church at Patna, Bihar and Orissa, by Rev. A. Gike. *Patna*, 1917. III. 86

Monuments, Ancient—Conservation of—General Principles—(Issued by the Director-General of Archæology in India). 1907. III. 82

Original inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya in Upper Burma and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura. *Rangoon*, 1913. III. 84

Pre-Historic Antiquities from Adichanallur and Perumbair—Catalogue of the—by Alexander Rea. *Madras*, 1915. III. 85

Hirananda Sastri. A Guide to Elephanta, 1934. III. 138

———. *See* Government Publications. III. 98 and 102

Hultzsch, E. *See* Government Publications. III. 34 and 117

Kaye, G. R. *See* Government Publications. III. 93 and 133

Krishna Sastri, H. *See* Government Publications. III. 81, 100, 108

Krishnaswami Ayyangar, S. Dravidian Architecture by G. Jouveau—Dubreuil. Edited with Preface and Notes by—1917. III. 39

———. *See* Sewell, Robert. III. 127

Krishnaswami Nayudu, W. *See* Government Publications. III. 135

Law, Bimala Churn. *See* Government Publications. III. 151 and 154

III.—ARCHÆOLOGY, CHRONOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY—*cont.*

Longhurst, A. H. *See* Government Publications. III. 104, 112 and 150

Mackay, Ernest. The Indus Civilization. III. 141

Majumdar, N. G. *See* Government Publications. III. 136

Markham, S. F. The Museums of India. *London*, 1937. III. 145

Newton, L. V., Rev. *See* Government Publications. III. 107

Orientalists-Congress of. The Eighth International Congress of Orientalists held at Stockholm and Christiania at the invitation and under the presidency of His Majesty King Oscar II of Sweden and Norway, September 1889. III. 92

Page, J. A. *See* Government Publications. III. 99 and 146

Pudukottai State. Chronological List of Inscriptions, arranged according to Dynasties. III. 120

————. Inscriptions (Texts) arranged according to Dynasties (1929). III. 121

Ramaprasad Chanda. *See* Government Publications. III. 103, 110, 113 and 119

Rangacharya, V. A Topographical List of the Inscriptions of the Madras Presidency—Collected till 1915 with notes and references. Volumes I to III—1919. III. 144

Rea, Alexander. *See* Government Publications. III. 85

Ross, Alan S. C. *See* Government Publications. III. 149

Ross, Denison. *See* Government Publications. III. 89

Sewell, Robert. *See* Government Publications. III. 135

————. The Historical Inscriptions of Southern India—(Collected till (1923)—And Outlines of Political History—(Edited by S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar). III. 127

Shuttleworth, H. Lee. *See* Government Publications. III. 109

Smith, E. W. *See* Government Publications. III. 95

Stein, Sir Aurel. *See* Government Publications. III. 5, 114 and 116

————. Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkistan. *London*, 1901. III. 87

Subrahmanya Ayyar, K. V. *See* Government Publications. III. 106 and 134

Taylor, Col. Meadows. Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore. III. 157

CLASS IV.—ART (FINE ARTS)

Anonymous. Photographs of the painting of Ajanta caves. IV. 46

Binyon, Lawrence. The Court Painters of the Grand Moghuls —with historical introduction and notes by T. W. Arnold. *London*, 1921. IV. 28

————. The Spirit of Man in Asian Art—Being Lectures delivered in Harvard University—1933–34. IV. 40

Coedes, George. Asiatic Art—Archæological collections in the National Museum of Bangkok—(French Book). *Paris*, 1928. IV. 34

Crous, E. AND **nine others.** Printing: A short history of the Art. *London*, 1927. IV. 32

Egerton, Wilbraham. An Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms, being a classified and descriptive catalogue of the arms exhibited at the India Museum, with an Introductory Sketch of the Military History of India—1880. IV. 42

French, J. C. The Art of the Pal Empire of Bengal. *London*, 1928. IV. 33

Government Publication. Cotton Painting and Printing in the Madras Presidency by W. S. Hadaway. *Madras*, 1917. IV. 37

Griffiths, John. Paintings in the Budhist cave temples of Ajanta. Volumes I and II. *London*, 1896. IV. 45

Hackin, J. Studies in Chinese Art and some Indian Influences. IV. 44

Heath, Lionel. Indian Art at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924. IV. 29

Kramrisch, St. Indian Sculpture—1933. IV. 38

Richmond, E. T. The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem. *Oxford*, 1924. IV. 30

Shenoy, J. P. Lasardo. Madura, the Temple City. IV. 43

Stein, Sir Aurel. Wall Paintings from Ancient Shrines in Central Asia and Sistan—Catalogue of—1933. IV. 36

Stutterheim, Dr. William F. Indian Influences in Old Balinese Art—1935. IV. 41

Vakil, K. H. At Ajanta. *Bombay*, 1929. IV. 35

Wilenski, R. H. A Miniature History of European Art. *London*, 1930. IV. 31

Yajnik, R. K. The Indian Theatre—Its Origin and its later Developments under European Influence with special reference to Western India—1933. IV. 39

CLASS V.—ASTRONOMY AND METEOROLOGY

Born, Max. The Restless Universe—Translated by Winifred M. Deans—1935. V. 44

Eddington, Sir Arthur. New Pathways in Science. 1935. V. 43

Government Publications. Indian Monsoon Rainfall in relation to South American Weather, 1875—1915 by R. C. Mossman. V. 35

————. Report of the Director-General of Observatories on the Observatories of Kodaikanal, Madras, Bombay and Alibag. V. 36

————. Weather—Correlation in Seasonal Variation of—A preliminary study of World Weather by Gilbert T. Walker. *Calcutta*, 1923. V. 37

Jeans, Sir James H. Astronomy and Cosmogony. *Cambridge*, 1928. V. 38

————. EOS or the Wider Aspects of Cosmogony. *London*, 1928. V. 39

————. The Universe Around Us—1929. V. 41

————. Through Space and Time. 1934. V. 42

Jones, H. Spencer. Worlds Without End—1935. V. 45

Smart, W. M. The Sun, the Stars and the Universe. *London*, 1928. V. 40

CLASS VI.—BIOGRAPHY

Agar, Herbert. The American Presidents—From Washington to Harding—A study in Democracy—1936. VI. 7

Amery, Rt. Hon. L. S. Days of Fresh Air—Reminiscences of Outdoor Life. VI. 199

Andrews, C. F. Zaka Ullah of Delhi, 1929. VI. 98

Arraras, Joaquin. Francisco Franco. *London*, 1938. VI. 181

Arthur, Sir George. Lord Kitchener—Life of—Vols. I to III. *London*, 1920. VI. 63

———. King George V—A Sketch of a Great Ruler. *London*, 1929. VI. 100

Bacon, Admiral Sir R. H. The Life of Lord Fisher of Kilverstone—Admiral of the Fleet. Volumes I and II. *London*, 1929. VI. 104

Bailly, Auguste. The Cardinal Dictator—Translated from the French by Hamish Miles—1936. VI. 160

Baker, G. P. Sulla, the Fortunate—The Great Dictator. *London*, 1927. VI. 55

———. Tiberius Cæsar. *London*, 1929. VI. 84

Baker, Ray Stannard. Woodrow Wilson—Life and Letters—Volumes I and II. VI. 31

Barker, Ernest. Oliver Cromwell. *Cambridge*, 1937. VI. 173

Bartlett, Vernon. This is my Life, 1937. VI. 176

Barton, Sir Dunbar Plunket. Bernadotte—The Amazing career of—1763—1844. *London*, 1929. VI. 93

Bedoyere, Michael De La. George Washington—An English Judgment. 1935. VI. 128

Belloc, Hilaire. Cromwell. 1934. VI. 121

Benson, E. F. Queen Victoria, 1935. VI. 150

Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin, Earl of. The Last Phase, by his son—The Earl of Birkenhead. VI. 130

Bobrovskaya, Cecilia. Twenty years in Underground Russia—Memoirs of a Rank and File Bolshevik, 1934. VI. 139

Bourgogne. Memoirs of—Authorized Translation from the original French, with an Introduction by Hon. J. W. Fortescue—1930. VI. 152

Brailsford, H. N. Voltaire—1935. VI. 144

VI.—BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Brett, Oliver. Wellington. *London*, 1928. VI. 69

Brian AND **Beatrix Lunn.** Baron N. Wrangal—The Memoirs of —1847—1920. VI. 44

Brooke, C. F. Tucker. The Life of Christopher Marlowe and Dido, Queen of Carthage—1930. VI. 114

Bryant, Arthur. Samuel Pepys—The Years of Peril—1935. VI. 149

Buchan, John. Montrose—1928. VI. 73

———. Lord Minto. *London*, 1925. VI. 109

———. Oliver Cromwell. 1934. VI. 123

———. Men and Deeds. *London*, 1935. VI. 156

Burdett, Osbert. W. E. Gladstone. *London*, 1927. VI. 48

Carmichael, Amy. Raj—Brigand Chief. *London*, 1927. VI. 45

Casson, Herbert N. Kelvin—His amazing Life and Worldwide Influence. VI. 107

Cesaresco, the Countess Evelyn Martinengo. Cavour. *London*, 1928. VI. 135

Chamberlain, Sir Austen. Down the Years. *London*, 1935. VI. 140

Churchill, The Rt. Hon. Winston. Marlborough—His Life and Times. Volumes I to IV. VI. 124

———. Great Contemporaries. VI. 205

Clark, Barret H. Great Short Biographies of the World—A collection of Short Biographies, Literary Portraits and Memoirs chosen from the Literatures of the Ancient and Modern World. *London*, 1929. VI. 96

Clark-Kennedy, A. E. Stephen Hales—An Eighteenth Century Biography. *Cambridge*, 1929. VI. 101

Cole, G. D. H. The Life of Robert Owen. VI. 133

Coupland, R. Sir Stamford Raffles—1781—1826. VI. 40

Crabites, Pierre. Ibrahim of Egypt. *London*, 1935. VI. 155

Curzon, Marquess of Kedleston. Leaves from a Viceroy's Note-book and other papers—1926. VI. 42

Darwin, Bernard. John Gully and His Times. 1935. VI. 142

Davies, A. Mervyn. Warren Hastings—Maker of British India. *London*, 1935. VI. 129

Diver, Maud. Honoria Lawrence—A Fragment of Indian History. 1936. VI. 169

Drewitt, F. Dawtrey. Bombay in the Days of George IV—Memoirs of Sir Edward West. 1935. VI. 134

VI.—BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Duka, Theodore. Life and Works of Alexander Csoma De Koros. *London*, 1885. VI. 61

Dutt, G. S. A Woman of India being the life of Saroj Nalini (Founder of the Women's Institute Movement in India)—With a Foreword by Rabindranath Tagore. *London*, 1929. VI. 89

El Raisuni. The Sultan of the Mountains—His Life story as told to Rosita Forbes. 1924. VI. 132

Elton, Lord. Among others—Some pages of Autobiography. VI. 182

Engelnburg, Dr. F. V. General Louis Botha. 1929. VI. 90

Ernle, Lord. Whippingham to Westminster—The Reminiscences of. VI. 186

Federn, Karl. Richelieu. *London*, 1928. VI. 51

Feiling, Keith. Sketches in Nineteenth Century Biography. *London*, 1930. VI. 113

Finch, Edith. Wilfrid Scawen Blunt—1840—1922. *London*, 1938. VI. 185

Ford, Henry. My Life and Work. *London*, 1926. VI. 57

Fortescue, Sir John. Six British Soldiers: Oliver Cromwell, Marlborough, Abercromby, Stuart, Moore and Wellington. *London*, 1928. VI. 64

Fox, Ralph. Genghis Khan. 1936. VI. 161

Franckenstein, Sir George. Facts and Features of My Life. VI. 195

Fry, C. B. Life worth Living. VI. 206

Gandhi, M. K. The Story of My Experiments with Truth. Volumes I and II. 1933. VI. 65

Garbadian, H. Gordon. Albert Einstein—Maker of Universes. VI. 197

Garibauldi, Giuseppe. A Toast to Rebellion. 1936. VI. 159

Garvin, J. L. The Life of Joseph Chamberlain—1836—1900—Volumes I to III. VI. 125

Gleichen, Lady Helena. Reminiscences—Contacts and Contrasts. VI. 208

Gokhale, G. K. A Sketch of His Life and Career. VI. 118

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. Jose Antonio Paez. *London*, 1929. VI. 94

Graham, Stephen. Peter the Great—A Life of Peter I of Russia. *London*, 1929. VI. 102

————. Stalin. 1939. VI. 194

VI.—BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Guillemard, Sir Lawrence. Trivial Fond Records. 1937. VI. 175

Guitry, Sacha. If I remember Right. Memoirs. 1935. VI. 148

Hagberg, Knut. Kings, Churchills and Statesmen—A Foreigner's view. *London*, 1929. VI. 79

Haldane, Richard Burdon. An Autobiography. *London*, 1929. VI. 78

Hambloch, Ernest. British Consul—Memoirs of Thirty Years' Service in Europe and Brazil. VI. 200

Hamilton, Mary Agnes. Arthur Henderson—A Biography. *London*, 1938. VI. 178

Hanoteau, Jean. Memoirs of General de Caulaincourt, Duke of Vicenza—Volumes I and II. 1935. VI. 154

Harrison, Sir Edward R. A book about Benjamin Harrison of Ightham, Kent, made up principally of extracts from his note-books and correspondence. *London*, 1928. VI. 67

Hart, Captain B. H. Liddell. Great Captains Unveiled. 1927. VI. 47

———. Reputations. *London*, 1928. VI. 59

———. Foch, the Man of Orleans. 1933. VI. 145

Heiden, Konrad. Hitler—A Biography. 1935. VI. 164

Hendrick, Burton J. The Earlier Life and Letters of Walter H. Page—The Training of an American. *London*, 1928. VI. 72

Hickey, William. *See* Spencer (Alfred). VI. 52

Hill, S. C. Claud Martin—The Life of. 1901. VI. 41

Hobhouse, Christopher. Fox. *London*, 1934. VI. 122

Hobson, J. A. AND **M. Ginsberg.** L. T. Hobhouse: His Life and Work. *London*, 1931. VI. 117

Hodgson, G. H. Thomas Parry—Free Merchant, Madras—1768—1824. *Madras*, 1938. VI. 188

Hope, Lady. General Sir Arthur Cotton—His Life and Work. *London*, 1900. VI. 39

Hornby, Sir Edmund. An Autobiography. *London*, 1929. VI. 76

Howard, James L. Seth Harding, Mariner—A Naval Picture of the Revolution. *U.S.A.*, 1930. VI. 106

Hudlston, Sisley. Louis XIV—In Love and in War. 1929. VI. 92

VI.—BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Iyer, K. R. A Biography of Their Majesties the King George V and Queen Marry. 1935. VI. 165

Jackson, Stanley. Mr. Justice Avory. VI. 131

James, Arthur (First Earl of Balfour). Chapters of Autobiography. *London*, 1930. VI. 112

Johnston, James. Robert Laws of Livingstonia. 1935. VI. 136

Kessler, Count Harry. Walter Rathenau : His Life and Work. *London*, 1929. VI. 103

Keynes, John Maynard. Essays in Biography. 1933. VI. 151

Kincaid, Dennis. The Grand Rebel—An Impression of Shivaji, Founder of the Maharatta Empire. 1937. VI. 174

King-Hall, L. Sea Saga—being the Naval Diaries of Four Generations of the King-Hall Family. 1935. VI. 153

Kinloch, T. F. Six English Economists. *London*, 1928. VI. 66

Krassin, Lubov. Leonid Krassin, His Life and Work. *London*, 1929. VI. 85

Krivitsky, W. G. I was Stalin's Agent. VI. 11

Lansbury, George. My Life. *London*, 1928. VI. 74

Lee, Jennie. To-morrow is a New Day. VI. 196

Levine, Isaac Don. Stalin. VI. 141

Lockhart, R. H. Bruce. Memoirs of a British Agent. VI. 202

———. Retreat from Glory. VI. 203

———. Return to Malaya. VI. 204

Lodge, Richard. Richelieu. *London*, 1930. VI. 137

Long Lance, Chief Buffalo Child. The Autobiography of a Blackfoot Indian Chief. *London*, 1928. VI. 75

Loraine, Winifred. Robert Loraine—Actor, Soldier, and Airman. *London*, 1938. VI. 187

Ludwig, Emil. Napoleon. *London*, 1928. VI. 49

———. Roosevelt—A Study in Fortune and Power. *London*, 1938. VI. 183

———. Kaiser Wilhelm II. *London*, 1927. VI. 50

———. Genius and Character. *London*, 1928. VI. 53

———. Bismarck—The Story of a Fighter. *London*, 1927. VI. 58

———. Lincoln. *London*, 1930. VI. 105

VI.—BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*

MacPherson, William. Memorials of Service in India from the correspondence of the late Major Samuel Charters MacPherson—Edited by his brother—1865. VI. 127

Magnus, Sir Philip. Edmund Burke. VI. 191

Malcolm, Sir Ian. Lord Balfour. *London*, 1930. VI. 111

Malone, Desmond. The Last Landfall. *London*, 1936. VI. 162

Masani, R. P. Dadabhai Naoroji—The Grand Old Man of India. VI. 193

Maurois, Andre. Disræli—A Picture of the Victorian Age. *London*, 1927. VI. 46

———. Chateaubriand. *London*, 1938. VI. 190

McDonald, J. G. Rhodes: A Life. *London*, 1927. VI. 54

McFee, William. Sir Martin Frobisher. *London*, 1928. VI. 71

Mehring, Franz. Karl Marx—The Story of his Life. 1936. VI. 168

Merrild, Knud. A Poet and Two Painters—A Memoir of D. H. Lawrence. *London*, 1938. VI. 184

Millin, Sarah Gertrude. General Smuts—Volumes I and II—1937. VI. 163

Mussolini, Benito. My Autobiography—1928. VI. 77

Napier, Sir W. The Life and Opinions of Gen. Sir Charles James Napier—Volumes I and II—1857. VI. 166

Nehru, Jawaharlal. An Autobiography—1936. VI. 158

Newsholme, Sir Arthur. Fifty years in Public Health—1935. VI. 157

———. The Last Thirty Years in Public Health—1936. VI. 170

Nicolson, Harold. Curzon, the Last Phase—1919-1925. VI. 120

Parks, George Bruner. Richard Hakluyt and the English Voyages—1928. VI. 87

Pentland, Lady. The Rt. Hon. John Sinclair, Lord Pentland. A Memoir. *London*, 1928. VI. 70

Pieters, Sophia. Memoir left by Jacob Christian Pielat to his successor Diedrick Van Donburg—1734. *Colombo*, 1905. VI. 60

Pollard, A. F. Wolsey. *London*, 1929. VI. 83

VI.—BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Pollock, Col. Fifty years' reminiscences of India—A retrospect of Travel, Adventure, and Shikar. VI. 201

Ponsonby, Sir Frederick. Sidelights on Queen Victoria. *London*, 1930. VI. 110

Prakash, A. "Sir C. P."—A Biography. VI. 192

Radhakrishnan, S. Mahatma Gandhi—Essays and Reflections on his Life and Work—Presented to him on his 70th birthday—1940. VI. 198

Rainier, P. W. African Hazard. VI. 212

Ramaswami Aiyar, M. S. Thyagaraja—A Great Musician Saint—1927. VI. 3

Ramsay, A. A. W. Sir Robert Peel. *London*, 1928. VI. 62

Rashleigh, Ralph. The Adventures of—A Penal Exile in Australia—1825–1844 (with an introduction by the Earl of Birkenhead). *London*, 1929. VI. 91

Redlich, Joseph. Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria—A Biography. *London*, 1929. VI. 81

Reed, Douglas. Nemesis?—The Story of Otto Strasser. VI. 209

Rheinbaben, Rochus Von. Stressemann—The Man and the Statesman. *London*, 1929. VI. 95

Ronaldshay, The Earl of. Lord Curzon : The life of—being the authorized Biography of George Nathaniel, Marquess Curzon of Keddleston—Volumes I, II and III. *London*, 1928. VI. 56

Rose, Holland J. William Pitt—Short life of—1925. VI. 38

Russell, Mrs. Charles, E. B. General Rigby, Zanzibar and the Slave Trade, with Journals, Dispatches, etc. *London*, 1935. VI. 147

Said Ruete Rudolph. Said Bin Sultan (1791–1856)—Ruler of Oman and Zanzibar—His Place in the History of Arabia and East Africa. *London*, 1929. VI. 88

Sanceau, Elaine. Indies Adventure—The Amazing career of Afonso de Albuquerque, Captain General and Governor of India, 1509 to 1515. VI. 171

Selver, Paul. Masaryk. VI. 207

Shanks, Edward. Rudyard Kipling—A Study in Literature and Political Ideas. VI. 210

Somervelle, Howard T. Knife and Life in India. VI. 211

Speaight, Robert. Thomas Becket. *London*, 1938. VI. 180

VI.—BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*

Spencer, Alfred. William Hickey—Memoirs of—1749 to 1809—Vols. I to IV. VI. 52

Srinivasa, Sastri, V. S. A Sketch of his Life and Career. VI. 119

Tagore, Maharshi Devendranath. The Autobiography of. VI. 138

Tate, Allen. Stonewall Jackson, the Good Soldier—A Narrative. *London*, 1930. VI. 115

Taylor, G. R. Stirling. Seven Nineteenth Century Statesmen. *London*, 1929. VI. 82

Tilby, A. W. Lord John Russell—A Study in Civil and Religious Liberty. *London*, 1930. VI. 116

Tolstoi, Alexei. Peter the Great—1936. VI. 167

Trevelyan, G. M. Grey of Fallodon—1937. VI. 172

Urquhart, Sir Thomas. The Life and Death of the Admirable Crichtoun—1652. VI. 68

Vallentin, Antonina. Leonardo Da Vinci—The Tragic Pursuit of Perfection. VI. 189

Vandercook, J. W. Black Majesty: the Life of Christopher, King of Haiti. VI. 80

Van Wart, R. B. The Life of Lieut.-General Sir H. H. Pratap Singh. *Oxford*, 1926. VI. 48

Veale, F. J. P. The Man from the Volga—A Life of Lenin. *London*, 1932. VI. 143

Vladimrtsow, Prof. The Life of Chingis-Khan. VI. 108

Wakeham, Eric. The Bravest Soldier—Sir Rollo Gillespie—1766–1814—A Historical Military Sketch. *London*, 1937. VI. 177

Walker Smith, Derek. The Life of Lord Darling. *London*, 1938. VI. 179

Watson, Francis. Wallenstein—Soldier under Saturn—A Biography. *London*, 1938. VI. 126

Waugh, W. T. James Wolfe—Man and Soldier. *London*, 1928. VI. 97

West, Geoffrey. The Life of Annie Besant. *London*, 1929. VI. 86

Wilkinson, Clennell. William Dampier. *London*, 1929. VI. 99

Willcocks, Sir William. Sixty years in the East. 1935. VI. 146

CLASS VII.—CENSUS REPORTS

CENSUS, 1921

Census, 1921.

Census of England and Wales, 1921—Volume I—
(1) Preliminary Report : Population enumerated in each Administrative and Parliamentary Areas.
(2) General Report with Appendices.
(3) General Tables.
(4) Index of Names of Places. VII. 192

Census of England and Wales, 1921—Volume II—
(1) Dependency, Orphanhood and Fertility.
(2) Ecclesiastical Areas (England).
(3) Workplaces. VII. 192-1

Census of England and Wales, 1921—Volume III—
(1) Industry Tables.
(2) Classification of Industries.
(3) Occupation Tables.
(4) Classification of Occupations. VII. 192-2

Census of England and Wales, 1921—Volume IV—
(1) Bedford.
(2) Berks.
(3) Brecknock and Radnor.
(4) Buckingham.
(5) Cambridge and Huntingdon.
(6) Cardigan.
(7) Carmarthen.
(8) Carnarvon and Anglesey
(9) Chester.
(10) Cornwall.
(11) Cumberland and West Moreland. VII. 192-3

Census of England and Wales, 1921—Volume V—
(1) Denbigh.
(2) Derby.
(3) Devon.
(4) Dorset.
(5) Durham.
(6) Essex.
(7) Flint.
(8) Glamorgan.
(9) Gloucester. VII. 192-4

VII.—CENSUS REPORTS—*cont.*

CENSUS, 1921—cont.

Census, 1921—*cont.*

Census of England and Wales, 1921—Volume VI—
(1) Hampshire.
(2) Hereford.
(3) Hertford.
(4) Kent.
(5) Lancaster.
(6) Leicester.
(7) Lincoln and Rutland.
(8) London : Parts I, II, III and Text. VII. 192-5

Census of England and Wales, 1921—Volume VII—
(1) Marioneth and Montgomery.
(2) Middlesex.
(3) Monmouth.
(4) Norfolk.
(5) Northampton.
(6) Northumberland.
(7) Nottingham.
(8) Oxford.
(9) Pembroke. VII. 192-6

Census of England and Wales, 1921—Volume VIII—
(1) Salop.
(2) Somerset.
(3) Stafford.
(4) Suffolk.
(5) Surrey.
(6) Sussex.
(7) Warwick.
(8) Wilts.
(9) Worcester.
(10) Yorkshire.
(11) Isle of Man.
(12) Jersey, Guernsey and Adjacent Islands. VII. 192-7

Census of Jaipur State, 1921, by Munshi Nangaram Javhar. *Lucknow*, 1924—*(Parts I and II)*. VII. 187

Census of Kashmir, 1921, by Chandiri Kushi Mohammad. *Lahore*, 1923—*Parts I, II and Final Report*. VII. 188

Census Enumeration made in the Colony of Mauritius and its Dependencies on the night of the 21st of May 1921, by A. Walter. Final Report on the—. VII. 189

Report on the Age Distribution and Rates of Mortality deduced from the Indian Census Returns of 1921 and previous enumerations by H. G. W. Meickle. VII. 190

VII.—CENSUS REPORTS—*cont.*

CENSUS, 1921—cont.

Census, 1921—*cont.*

Tables giving the main statistics of the Census of the Indian Empire of 1921 with a brief explanatory note. 1923. VII. 228

Union of South Africa. Fourth Census of the Population—4th May 1926—(Enumeration of Europeans only)—Report with summaries and analysis of the detailed tables. VII. 193

Part X—Fertility of Marriage (Europeans). VII. 193-1

Part XI—Occupations (Europeans). VII. 193-2

Industrial Census—Statistics of Production (from 1921–22). VII. 193-3

Agricultural Census and Report of the Agricultural and Pastural Production of the Union of South Africa. VII. 193-4

Statistics of Migration (from 1928). VII. 193-5

Vital Statistics of Union of South Africa (from 1929). VII. 193-6

CENSUS, 1931

Aden. *See* Bombay. VII. 202-1

Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Volume II—Part I—Report. Part II—Tables. VII. 197

Ajmer-Merwara. Volume XXVI—Report and Tables. VII. 196

Assam. Volume III—Part I—Reported. VII. 198-1

Part II—Tables. VII. 198-2

Administrative Report. VII. 198

Baluchistan. Volume IV—Part I—Report.

Part II—Imperial and Provincial Tables. VII. 226

Part III—Administrative Report. VII. 226-1

Baroda. Volume XIX—Part I—Report. VII. 199

Part II—Tables. VII. 199-1

Part III—Administrative Volume. VII. 199-2

Bengal and Sikkim. Volume V—Part I—Report. VII. 200

Part II—Tables. VII. 200-1

Part III—Administrative Volume. VII. 200-2

Berar. *See* Central Provinces.

Bihar and Orissa. Volume VII—Part I—Report. VII. 201

Part II—Tables. VII. 201-1

Part III—Administrative Volume. VII. 201-2

VII.—CENSUS REPORTS—*cont.*

CENSUS, 1931—cont.

Bombay. Volume VIII—Bombay Presidency—Aden—Reports and Tables. VII. 202-1

Volume VIII—Bombay Presidency—Administrative Report. VII. 202-2

Volume IX—The Cities of the Bombay Presidency in two Parts—Part I—Report.

Part II—Statistical Tables. VII. 202

Burma. Volume XI—Part I—Report. VII. 203

Part II—Tables. VII. 203-1

Part III—Administrative Volume. VII. 203-2

Calcutta. Volume VI—Parts I and II. VII. 204

Central India Agency. Volume XX—Part II—Tables. VII. 205

Part III—Administrative Volume. VII. 205-1

Central Provinces and Berar. Volume XII—Part I—Report. VII. 206

Part II—Tables. VII. 206-1

Part III—Administrative Volume. VII. 206-2

Ceylon. Volume I—Report. VII. 207

II—Town and Village statistics. VII. 207-1

Cochin. Volume XXI—Part I—Report. VII. 208

Part II—Tables. VII. 208

Part III—Administrative Volume. VII. 208-1

Village Statistics. VII. 208-2

Coorg. Volume XIII—Report and Tables. VII. 209

Delhi. Volume XVI—Reports and Tables. VII. 210

England and Wales, 1931. Classification of Industries—1929. VII. 194

Classification of Industries—1934. VII. 194-1

Classification of Occupations—1929. VII. 195

Classification of Occupations—1934. VII. 195-1

England and Wales, 1931. Occupation Tables. VII. 224

Industry Tables. VII. 224-1

Housing—Report and Tables. VII. 224-2

Ecclesiastical Areas—(England). VII. 224-3

General Tables. VII. 224-4

Government Publication. Census of Christians entitled to Religious Ministrations at the expense of Government. 1938. VII. 230

VII.—CENSUS REPORTS—*cont.*

CENSUS, 1931—cont.

Gwalior. Volume XXII—Part I—Report. VII. 211
Part II—Tables. VII. 211-1

Hodson, T. C. India, Census Ethnography, 1901–1931. *Delhi,* 1937. VII. 13

Hyderabad. Hyderabad State.
Volume XXIII—Part I. VII. 225
Part II. VII. 225-1
Part III—Administration Report. VII. 225-2

India. Volume I—Part I—Report. VII. 221
Part II—Imperial Tables. VII. 221-1
Part III—Ethnographical. VII. 221-2
Part IV—Maps. VII. 221-3
Part V—Administration Report. VII. 221-4

Jammu and Kashmir. Volume XXIV—Part I—Report. VII. 222
Part II—Imperial and State Tables. VII. 222-1
Part III—Administrative Volume. VII. 222-2

Japan. Statistical Summary of Population Movements in the Japanese Empire, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922 and 1923. VII. 191

Madras. Volume XIV—Part I—Report. VII. 212
Part II—Imperial and Provincial Tables. VII. 212-1
Part III—Provincial Tables. VII. 212-2
Part IV—The Administration Report. VII. 212-3
Census Tables, 1931 for the City of Madras. VII. 212-4
Village Statistics of the Districts of the Madras Presidency. Vols. I and II. VII. 220

Mysore. Volume XXV—Part I—Report. VII. 213
Part II—Tables. VII. 213-1

North-West Frontier Province. Volume XV—Part I—Report.
Part II—Tables. VII. 214
Administration Report. VII. 214-1

Portuguese Possessions in India. Census of Population of the. 18th March 1921. Vols. I to IV. VII. 186
Do. 26th February 1931. Vols. I and II. VII. 186-1

VII.—CENSUS REPORTS—*cont.*

CENSUS, 1931—cont.

Pudukkottai State. Report. VII. 215

Punjab. Volume XVII—Part I—Report. VII. 216
Part II—Tables. VII. 216-1
Administrative Volume. VII. 216-2

Rajputana Agency. Volume XXVII—Report and Tables. VII. 217
Administrative Volume. VII. 217-1

Shakespear, A. Memoir on the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1848. VII. 227

Travancore. Volume XXVIII—Part I—Report. VII. 218
Part II—Tables. VII. 218-1
Administrative Volume. VII. 218-2

Union of South Africa. Census—1936—Vol. II—Ages of the European, Asiatic and Coloured Population. VII. 229

———. Vol. IV—Languages—Official and Home Languages spoken by the European, Asiatic and Coloured Population. VII. 229-1

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Volume XVIII—Part I—Report. VII. 219
Part II—Imperial and Provincial Tables. VII. 219-1
Administrative Volume. VII. 219-2

United States: 1930. Fifteenth Census of the United States—
Distribution—Volume I—Parts II and III. VII. 14
Distribution—Volume II (Wholesale). VII. 14-1
Population—Volume II. VII. 14-1-A
Manufactures, 1929—Volume III. VII. 14-2
Population—Volume IV—(Occupation by States). VII. 14-3
Agriculture—Volume IV. VII. 14-4
Population—Volume V. VII. 14-5
Population—Volume VI. VII. 14-6
Abstract of the 15th Census of United States, 1930. VII. 14-7

Western India States Agency. Volume X—Part I—Report. Part II—Statistical Tables. VII. 223

CLASS VIII.—CRIMINALS AND JAILS

Bjerre, Andreas. Murder—The Psychology of—A Study in Criminal Psychology. *London*, 1927. VIII. 82

Blundell, R. H. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 112

Bose, Hemchandra. Finger Print Companion. *Calcutta*, 1926. VIII. 75

Brasol, Boris. The Elements of Crime. *New York*, 1927. VIII. 87

Bronner, Augusta F. *See* Healy (William). VIII. 74

Burt, Cyril. The Young Delinquent. *London*, 1925. VIII. 73

Calvert, Roy. Capital Punishment in the Twentieth Century. *London*, 1927. VIII. 80

Carswell, Donald. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 111

Collis, Maurice. Trials in Burma. VIII. 129

Corey, Herbert. Farewell, Mr. Gangster—America's War on Crime—1936. VIII. 20

Duke, Winifred. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 113

East, Norwood. An Introduction to Forensic Psychiatry in the Criminal Courts. *London*, 1927. VIII. 79

Ewens, G. F. W. Insanity in India—Its Symptoms and Diagnosis with reference to the Relation of Crime and Insanity, 1908. VIII. 86

Ferrier, J. Kenneth. Crooks and Crime. *London*, 1928. VIII. 85

Gillin, John Lewis. Criminology and Penology. *London*, 1927. VIII. 81

Government Publications. Andaman Deputation—1925–26—Report of the. VIII. 69

————. Jails Enquiry Committee, 1929—Report of the—United Provinces. VIII. 89

————. Juvenile Delinquency in Burma—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the Treatment of. *Rangoon*, 1928. VIII. 84

VIII.—CRIMINALS AND JAILS—*cont.*

Government Publications. Papers relating to a Bill to provide for the more effectual surveillance and control of habitual offenders in India and for certain connected purposes. *Calcutta*, 1893. VIII. 96

————. Report of the Committee appointed to consider the Racial Distinctions in Criminal Procedure applicable to Indians and Non-Indians—1922. VIII. 95

————. Sedition Committee Report—1918. VIII. 45

Haikerwal, Bejoy Shanker. Economic and Social Aspects of Crime in India. VIII. 98

Hall, W. Clarke. Children's Courts. *London*, 1926. VIII. 78

Hamilton, Rowan S. O. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 104

Healy, William AND **A. F. Bronner.** Delinquents and Criminals—Their Making and Unmaking—Studies in Two American Cities. *New York*, 1926. VIII. 74

Hentig, Hans Von. Punishment. Its Origin. Purpose and Psychology. 1937. VIII. 127

Irving, H. B. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 114

Jesse, F. Tennyson. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 105 and 119

Khan, M. Z. A. Police Diaries and Statements. (*See* I.F. 35)

Knott, H. George. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 102

Lawes, Lewis E. Twenty Thousand Years in Sing Sing (New York)—1935. VIII. 123

Le Mesurier, Mrs. L. A Handbook of Probation and Social work of the Courts. *London*, 1935. VIII. 130

Macartney, Wilfred. Walls have Mouths—A Record of Ten Years Penal Servitude, with Prologue, Epilogue and Comments at the end of the chapters by Compton Mackenzie—1936. VIII. 125

Mackenzie, F. A. Landru. *London*, 1928. VIII. 88

Martin, Stuart. Capital Punishment. VIII. 93

Mercier, Charles. Crime and Insanity. *London*, 1936. VIII. 126

More, John W. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 120

Morris, Albert. Criminology—1934. VIII. 124

Moulton, H. Fletcher. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 107

VIII.—CRIMINALS AND JAILS—*cont.*

Moylan, J. F. Scotland Yard and the Metropolitan Police, London. 1934. VIII. 91

Notable British Trials. Armstrong, H. R.—Trial of—Edited by Filson Young. VIII. 99

———. Baccarat Case—Edited by W. Teignmouth Shore. VIII. 116

———. Beck, Adolf—Trial of—1877-1904—Edited by Eric R. Watson. VIII. 100

———. Browne and Kennedy—Trial of—Edited by W. Teignmouth Shore. VIII. 117

———. Bywaters and Thompson—Trial of—Edited by Filson Young. VIII. 101

———. Casement, Sir Roger—Trial of—Edited by George H. Knott. VIII. 102

———. Crippen, Hawley Harvey—Trial of—Edited by Filson Young. VIII. 103

———. Dickman, John Alexander—Trial of—Edited by S. O. Rowan-Hamilton. VIII. 104

———. Dougal, Samuel Herbert—Trial of—Edited by F. Tennyson Jesse. VIII. 105

———. Greenwood, Harold—Trial of—Edited by Winifred Duke. VIII. 113

———. Madeleine Smith—The Trial of—Edited by F. Tennyson Jesse. VIII. 119

———. Monson, A. J.—Trial of—Edited by John W. More. VIII. 120

———. Maybrick, Mrs.—Trial of—Edited by H. B. Irving. VIII. 114

———. Merrett, John Donald—Trial of—Edited by William Roughhead. VIII. 106

———. Morrison, Steinie—Trial of—Edited by H. Fletcher Moulton. VIII. 107

———. Neill Cream—Trial of—Edited by W. T. Shore. VIII. 121

———. Peace—Charles Frederick—The Trial of—Edited by W. Teignmouth Shore. VIII. 118

———. Rouse, Alfred Arthur—Trial of—Edited by Helena Normanton. VIII. 115

———. Seddons, The—Trial of—Edited by Filson Young. VIII. 108

———. Slater, Oscar—Trial of—Edited by William Roughhead. VIII. 109

VIII.—CRIMINALS AND JAILS—*cont.*

Notable British Trials. Smith, George Joseph—Trial of—Edited by Eric R. Watson. VIII. 110

————. True, Ronald—Trial of—Edited by Donald Carswell. VIII. 111

————. Vaquier, Jean Pierre—Trial of—Edited by R. H. Blundell and R. E. Seaton. VIII. 112

Page, Leo. Crime and the Community. *London*, 1937. VIII. 70

Parliamentary Publications. Capital Punishment—Report from the Select Committee on—Together with the proceedings of the Committee, and the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on Capital Punishment in 1920–30 with Appendices and index—1931. VIII. 94

————. Corporal Punishment—Departmental Committee on—Report of the. 1938. VIII. 128

Paterson, Alexander. Crime—Prevention of—and the Treatment of Criminal in Burma—Report by. 1926. VIII. 72

Powell, W. J. Lieut.-Col. Indian Prisons. *Nagpur*, 1927. VIII. 77

Roughhead, William. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 106 and 109

Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn. Prison Reform at Home and Abroad. 1925. VIII. 71

Sabonadiere, A. The Trial of Criminal Cases in India—being a Discussion of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898. *Calcutta*, 1926. VIII. 76

Shore, W. Teignmouth. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 116, 117, 118 and 121

Starte, O. H. B. Reformation of Offenders in India—A Handbook for the use of workers amongst Delinquents in India. *Bombay*, 1933. VIII. 97

Trought, T. W. Probation in Europe. *Oxford*, 1927. VIII. 83

Walbrook, H. M. Murders and Murder Trials, 1812–1912. VIII. 122

Walsh, Sir Cecil. The Agra Double Murder. *London*, 1929. VIII. 90

————. Indian Village Crimes. *London*, 1929. VIII. 92

Young, Filson. *See* Notable British Trials. VIII. 99, 101, 103 and 108

CLASS IX.—ECONOMICS

A. GENERAL (AND OTHER THAN INDIAN)

Acworth, Sir William M. The Elements of Railway Economics. *Oxford*, 1924. IX-A. 27

Angell, James W. International Prices—The Theory of. *Cambridge*, 1926. IX-A. 39

———. The Recovery of Germany—1929. IX-A. 60

Angell, Norman. This Have and Have-Not Business—Political Fantasy and Economic Fact—1936. IX-A. 94

Auld, George P. The Dawes Plan and the New Economics. 1927. IX-A. 51

Bingham, Alfred, M. Man's Estate—Adventures in Economic Discovery. IX-A. 92

Birck, L. V. The Scourge of Europe—The Public Debt described, explained and historically depicted. *London*, 1926. IX-A. 42

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. The Economic History of the United States. *London*, 1920. IX-A. 47

Boucke, O. Fred. Principles of Economics, Volumes I and II. IX-A. 32

Brand, R. H. AND **others.** The Burden of Plenty. 1936. IX-A. 89

Burns, A. R. Money and Monetary Policy in Early Times. *London*, 1927. IX-A. 49

Cannan, Edwin. An Economist's Protest. *London*, 1927. IX-A. 52

———. Wealth—A brief explanation of the causes of Economic Welfare. 1930. IX-A. 80

Cassel, Gustav. Fundamental Thoughts in Economics. 1935. IX-A. 34

———. On Quantitative Thinking in Economics. 1936. IX-A. 88

Clapham, J. H. An Economic History of Modern Britain—The Early Railway Age—1820–1850. *Cambridge*, 1926. IX-A. 44

Cole, G. D. H. Studies in World Economics. 1935. IX-A. 83

———. Principles of Economic Planning. 1935. IX-A. 84

Cotta, Freppel. Economic Planning in Co-operative Portugal. *London*, 1937. IX-A. 109

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

A. GENERAL (AND OTHER THAN INDIAN)—cont.

Crowther, Geoffrey. Economics for Democrats. IX-A. 78

Culbertson, W. S. International Economic Policies. 1925. IX-A. 29

Dampier-Whetham, Cecil. Politics and the Land. 1927. IX-A. 43

Dobb, Maurice. An Introduction to Economics. 1935. IX-A. 87

———. Political Economy and Capitalism—Essays in Economic Tradition. *London*, 1937. IX-A. 104

Fay, C. R. Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day: An Economic and Social Survey. *London*, 1928. IX-A. 54

Finer, Herman. Representative Government and a Parliament of Industry. *Westminster*, 1923. IX-A. 31

Firth, R. New Zealand Maori—Primitive economics of the— (*See* Class II. 85)

Fisher, Alan G. B. Wages—Some problems of—and their regulation in Great Britain since 1918. IX-A. 38

———. Clash of Progress and Security. 1936. IX-A. 85

Francis, E. V. Britain's Economic Strategy. IX-A. 36

Gide, Charles AND **Charles Rist.** A History of Economic Doctrines from the time of the Physiocrats to the present day. 1928. IX-A. 75

Glaeser, Martin, G. Public Utility Economics—Outlines of. *New York*, 1927. IX-A. 53

Goodfellow, D. M. A Modern Economic History of South Africa. *London*, 1931. IX-A. 65

Government Publication. Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932—Indian Delegation—Report of the—Including the Trade Agreement between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India. *Simla*, 1932. IX-A. 67

Grunzel, Joseph. Economic Protectionism. *Oxford*, 1916. IX-A. 45

Guillebaud, G. W. The Economic Recovery of Germany, 1933–38. IX-A. 26

Gunn, J. Alexander. Livelihood. 1927. *See* IX-F. 75

Haberlr, Gottfried Von. *See* League of Nations. IX-A. 102

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

A. GENERAL (AND OTHER THAN INDIAN)—cont.

Hall, R. L. The Economic System in a Socialist State. *London*, 1937. IX-A. 101

Hawtrey, R. G. The Economic Problem. IX-A. 33

———. Capital and Employment. *London*, 1937. IX-A. 81

Hobson, J. A. Rationalisation and Unemployment—An Economic Dilemma. *London*, 1930. IX-A. 63

Institute of International Affairs, Royal. The Economic and Financial Position of Italy, 1935. IX-A. 91

Jennings, Walter W. Economic Progress in the United States—A History of—1925. IX-A. 41

Keynes, J. M. How to pay for the War—1940. IX-A. 56

Kinloch, T. F. Six English Economists. (*See* VI. 66)

Knowles, L. C. A. The Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire. Volumes I, II and III. IX-A. 76

Leacock, Stephen. Customs Formalities—International Convention relating to the Simplification—of 1937. IX-A. 106

———. Economic Prosperity in the British Empire. *London*, 1930. IX-A. 62

———. Economic Committee—Sub-Committee of Experts for the Unification of Customs Tariff Nomenclature. *Geneva*, Volumes I and II. 1937. IX-A. 73

———. Economic and Financial Questions—Report and Draft resolutions submitted by Second Committee to the Assembly. 1931. IX-A. 72

———. International Economic Relations—Remarks on the present phase of—1937. IX-A. 107

———. Report of the Delegation of the Economic Committee on the Meeting of Experts on Hops (February 22nd to 24th, 1932). IX-A. 71

———. Prosperity and Depression—A Theoretical analysis of cyclical movements by Gottfried Von Heberler. *Geneva*, 1937. IX-A. 102

———. World Production and Prices. *See* IX-G 11

———. Review of World Production. IX-A. 70

———. Survey of Tourist Traffic considered as an International Economic Factor—1936. IX-A. 95

League of Nations Publication. World Economic Survey. 1938–39. IX-A. 69

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

A. GENERAL (AND OTHER THAN INDIAN)—cont.

Lehfeldt, R. A. Descriptive Economics. *London,* 1927. IX-A. 48

Lindner, Elli. League of Nations—Review of the Economic Councils in the different countries of the World—Prepared for the Economic Committee—1932. IX-A. 68

MacMillan and Co. Next Five Years. An Essay in Political Agreement by Many influential signatories, representative of all shades of thought—embodying a far-reaching but attainable programme of action—1935. IX-A. 97

MacMillan, W. M. Warning from the West Indies—A Tract for Africa and the Empire. 1935. IX-A. 93

Mises, Ludwig Von. The Theory of Money and Credit. 1934. IX-A. 79

Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, Edited by Henry Higgs, Volumes I to III. *London,* 1925. IX-A. 30

Parliamentary Publications. Australia—Report of the Economics Mission to. 1929. IX-A. 58

———. Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932—Proceedings and copies of Trade Agreements—Summary of. *October,* 1932. IX-A. 66

———. Kenya—Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into and Report on the Financial Position and System of Taxation in Kenya—1936. IX-A. 96

———. National Debt. *London,* 1937. IX-A. 100

Peel, George. The Economic War. *London,* 1930. IX-A. 64

P.E.P. (Political and Economic Planning). Report on the British Social Services—A Survey of the existing Public Social Services in Great Britain with proposals for future development. June 1937. IX-A. 103

Pigou, A. C. Economics in Practice—Six Lectures on Current issues. *London,* 1935. IX-A. 74

———. Socialism *versus* Capitalism. IX-A. 105

Rist, Charles. *See* Gide (Charles). IX-A. 75

Robbins, Lionel. Economic Causes of War. IX-A. 98

———. Economic Planning and International Order. 1937. IX-A. 25

———. Great Depression—1936. IX-A. 86

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

A. GENERAL (AND OTHER THAN INDIAN)—cont.

Robson, William A. Public Enterprise—Developments in Social Ownership and Control in Great Britain. *London*, 1937. IX-A. 99

Ross, E. D. *See* Schmidt, L. B. IX-A. 35

Salter, Sir Arthur. Economic Consequences of the League. *London*, 1927. IX-A. 50

———. World's Economic Crisis and the Way of Escape. *London*, 1935. IX-A. 82

Sarkar, Prof. Benoy Kumar. Economic Development—Snapshots of the World Movements in Commerce, Economic Legislation, Industrialism and Technical Education. *Madras*, 1926. IX-A. 37

Schmidt, L. B., AND **Ross, E. D.** Readings in the Economic History of American Agriculture. *New York*, 1925. IX-A. 35

Slater, Gilbert. Poverty and the State. *London*, 1930. IX-A. 61

Somary, Felix. Changes in the Structure of World Economics since the War. *London*, 1931. IX-A. 77

Stamp, Sir Josiah. Some Economic Factors in Modern Life. *London*, 1929. IX-A. 57

Tawney, R. H. Studies in Economic History—The collected papers of George Unwin—Edited by. *London*, 1921. IX-A. 46

Thorp, Willard Long. Business Annals. New York, 1926. IX-A. 40

Todd, John A. The Science of Prices—A Handbook of Economics. 1936. IX-A. 90

Unwin, George. *See* Tawney, R. H. IX-A. 46

Van Metre, Thurman N. United States—Economic History of. IX-A. 28

Webb, Sir Montagu. Planning Prosperity—Is it Possible? 1938. IX-A. 108

Wedgwood, Josiah. The Economics of Inheritance. *London*, 1929. IX-A. 59

Williams-Ellis, Clough. England and the Octopus. *London*, 1928. IX-A. 55

Wilson, W. H. Empire Trade—A Concise Handbook to the Markets of the British Empire—1938. IX-A. 110

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

B. GENERAL (INDIAN)

Altekar, A. S. Village Communities in Western India—A History of. 1927. IX-B. 58

Anstey, Vera. The Economic Development of India. *London*, 1929. IX-B. 25

Beri, S. G. *See* Jathar, G. B. IX-B. 48

Bhatnagar, B. G. Studies in Rural Economy—Allahabad District. 1924. IX-B. 22

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab—

Punjab Village Surveys—

No. 2—An Economic Survey of Gijhi, a village in the Rohtak district. IX-B. 41

No. 3—An Economic Survey of Tehong Village in the Jullundur district. IX-B. 34

No. 4—An Economic Survey of Kala Gaddi Thamman, a village in the Lyallpur district. IX-B. 36

No. 5—An Economic Survey of Neggal, a village in the Ambala district. IX-B. 35

No. 6—An Economic Survey of Gajju Chak, a village in the Gujaranwala district. IX-B. 46

No. 8—An Economic Survey of Bhambu Sandila, a village in Muzaffargarh district. IX-B. 47

Rural Section Publications—

No. 9—An Economic Survey of the Haripur and Mangarh Taluqas of the Kangra district. IX-B. 38

No. 21—Farm Accounts in the Punjab. 1928–29. IX-B. 30

No. 24 Do. 1929–30. IX-B. 30-1

No. 26 Do. 1930–31. IX-B. 30-2

No. 32 Do. 1931–32. IX-B. 30-3

No. 35 Do. 1932–33. IX-B. 30-4

No. 63 Do. 1936–37. IX-B. 30-5

No. 66 Do. 1937–38. IX-B. 30-6

No. 25—Cost of Milk Production at Lyallpur, Punjab. 1932. IX-B. 31

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

B. GENERAL (INDIAN)—cont.

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab—*cont.*

Rural Section Publications—*cont.*

No. 39—Market Practices in the Punjab (being a study of the practices affecting the producer in the grain and cotton markets, together with the rules and regulations governing similar practices under the Bombay and Berar Market Legislation. IX-B. 33

Address delivered by the Hon'ble Sir Jwala P. Srivastava, Minister for Education and Industries, United Provinces, at the Second Meeting of the Board of Economic Enquiry, United Provinces, held at Lucknow on July 19, 1934. IX-B. 32

Darling, Malçolm Lyall. Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village. *London*, 1934. IX-B. 66

Dutt, Shib Chandra. Conflicting Tendencies in Indian Economic Thought—1934. IX-B. 43

Government Publications. Correspondence between Local Governments, the Government of India and the Secretary of State on Indian Financial Enquiry—1936. IX-B. 49-A

———. Economic Council, Provincial—Proceedings of the informal conference and the first meeting. *Madras*, 1936. IX-B. 57

———. Economic Conference, Provincial—April 1934—Informal Resume of the Discussions. IX-B. 45

———. Economic Census of India, a Scheme for—with special reference to a Census of Production and Re-organization of Statistics. *New Delhi*, 1934. IX-B. 37

———. Economic Resources of the Province of Madras and Possibilities of their developments—A note by L. B. Green. 1939. IX-B. 54

———. Economic Depression Enquiry Committee, Madras—Report of the—1931. IX-B. 27

———. Economic Enquiry Committee, Madras—Report of the —1930, Volumes I, II and III and connected papers. IX-B. 42

———. Economic Advisory Organization in India—A Scheme for—Report by Sir Arthur Salter, Director of the Economic and Financial Sections of the League of Nations—1931. IX-B. 50

———. Indian Financial Enquiry Report by Sir Otto Niemeyer. IX-B. 49

———. Resolution and Appendices. IX-B. 45-1

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

B. GENERAL (INDIAN)—cont.

Government Publications. Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee. Calcutta, 1925. Volumes I and II. IX-B. 59

———. Report on Economic Planning in the United Provinces, 1937. IX-B. 64

Gowda, M. Sankar Linge. Indian Economic Census—Volumes I to III. 1936. IX-B. 60

Jagalpure, L. B. Sarola Kasar—Study of a Deccan Village in the Famine Zone. 1938. IX-B. 56

Jathar, G. B., AND **S. G. Beri.** Indian Economics—A Comprehensive and Critical Survey of the Economic Problems of India—Volumes I and II, 1932–33. IX-B. 48

Kale, V. G. Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics. (5th edition.) Volumes I and II. IX-B. 9

Kesava Ayyangar, Prof. S. Indian—Rural Economics—Studies in. *London*, 1927. IX-B. 24

Lokanathan, P. S. Industrial Organization in India, 1935. IX-B. 61

Mukerjee, Radhakamal. The Rural Economy of India. 1926. IX-B. 23

———. Economic Problems of Modern India. IX-B. 53

———. Food Planning for four hundred millions. IX-B. 52

Narayanaswamy, B. V. Economic Conditions in South India at the advent of British Rule. IX-B. 40

Niemeyer, Sir Otto. *See* Government Publications. IX-B. 49

Padmanabha Pillai, P. Economic Conditions in India. *London*, 1925. IX-B. 21

Pillay, A. P. Welfare Problems in Rural India. *Bombay*, 1931. IX-B. 29

Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal. The State and Economic Life with special reference to the problems facing India. IX-B. 62

Ranga, N. G. Economic Organisation of Indian Villages—Volumes I and II. 1926. IX-B. 26

Salter, Sir Arthur. *See* Government Publications. IX-B. 50

Sarkar, Benoy Kumar. Imperial Preference—Vis-a-Vis—World Economy in relation to International Trade and National Economy of India. 1934. IX-B. 63

Shah, K. T. Federal Finance in India. 1935. IX-B. 44

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

B. GENERAL (INDIAN)—cont.

Shirras, G. Findlay. Poverty and kindred Economic Problems in India. IX-B. 28

Strickland, C. F. The Relief of Agricultural Debt. IX-B. 65

Thomas, P. J. Economic Depression in the Madras Presidency (1820—1854). *Madras*, 1934. IX-B. 39

————. The Central Problem of Indian Economics. IX-B. 55

Visvesvaraya, Sir M. Planned Economy For India—1936. IX-B. 51

C. BANKING, CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE

Angas, L. L. B. Investment. *London*, 1930. IX-C. 75

Angell, N. The Story of Money. *London*, 1930. IX-C. 72

Ascoli, F. D. *See* Willis, Lt.-Col. G. H. IX-C. 62

Bowman, W. D. The Story of the Bank of England. *London*, 1937. IX-C. 63

Brooks, W. Collin. How the Stock Market really Works. *London*, 1930. IX-C. 82

Burgess, W. Randolph. The Reserve Banks and the Money Market—1927. IX-C. 60

Cassel, Gustav. The Downfall of Gold Standard—1936. IX-C. 103

Chablani, H. L. Indian Currency Problem—Some Aspects of the —1927. IX-C. 56

————. Indian Currency, Banking and Exchange. *Madras*, 1929. IX-C. 73

Cohen, Joseph L. The Mortgage Bank—A study in Investment Banking—1931. IX-C. 106

Coyajee, J. C. India's Currency and Exchange Problems, 1925—27. IX-C. 55

Crick, W. F. A Hundred Years of Joint Stock Banking—1936. IX-C. 101

Cutforth, A. E. Public Companies and the Investor. *London*, 1930. IX-C. 74

Das, N. Banking and Industrial Finance in India. 1937. IX-C. 83

Docker, F. J. Douglas Delusions—A Critical Examination of the Douglas Social Credit Proposals—1935. IX-C. 100

C. BANKING, CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE—cont.

Dodwell, David William. Treasuries and Central Banks—especially in England and the United States—with a foreword by Sir Basil P. Blackett. *London*, 1934. IX-C. 91

Duguid, Charles. The Stock Exchange—completely revised by E. D. Kissan. 1926. IX-C. 53

Einzig, P. The Fight for Financial Supremacy. *London*, 1931. IX-C. 7

———. Bankers, Statesmen and Economists—1935. IX-C. 95

———. Exchange Control. 1934. IX-C. 92

Elkin, W. A. *See* Kisch, C. H. IX-C. 61

Gayer, Arthur D. Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilization—A Study of the Gold Standard—1935. IX-C. 99

Government Publications—

Assam Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
- Volume I—Report. IX-C. 77
- II—Evidence. IX-C. 77-1

Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
- Volume I—Report. IX-C. 78
- II—Evidence—Part I. IX-C. 78-1
- III—Evidence—Part II. IX-C. 78-2

Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
- Volume I—Report. IX-C. 79

Central Provinces Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
- Volume I—Report. IX-C. 80
- II—Appendices. IX-C. 80-1
- III—Evidence. IX-C. 80-2
- IV—Evidence. IX-C. 80-3

Centrally Administered Areas Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929–30—
- Volume I—Report. IX-C. 81
- Volume II—Evidence taken in the North-West Frontier Province. IX-C. 81-1
- Volume III—Evidence taken in the Province of Ajmer—Merwara. IX-C. 81-2
- Volume IV—Evidence taken in the Delhi Province. IX-C. 81-3

Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee—1930—
- Volume I—Part I—Majority Report. IX-C. 84
- Part II—Minority Report. IX-C. 84-1

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

C. BANKING, CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE—cont.

Government Publications—*cont.*

Madras Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee—1930—
Volume I—Report. IX-C. 66
II—Written Evidence. IX-C. 67
III—Written Evidence. IX-C. 67-1
IV—Oral Evidence. IX-C. 68
V—Reports of Investigators. IX-C. 69
VI—Coorg Sub-Committee's Report. IX-C. 70

Mint—Indian—Report on the Operations of the—for the 12 years from 1841–42 to 1852–53. IX-C. 64

Rupee—Sterling Conversion Tables at 1*s.* 6*d.* for use in the Account Offices (issued by the Auditor-General). 1935. IX-C. 94

Travancore Banking Enquiry Committee Report, 1930. IX-C. 81-4

Gupta, Om Prakash. Central Banking in India with special Examination of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 in the Light of Laws, Charters and Statutes regulating over thirty Banks of Issue in different parts of the World—1935. IX-C. 96

Hawtrey, R. H. Currency and Credit—1926. IX-C. 49

Investment Registry, Ltd., London. Investment Risks—1932. IX-C. 85

Jones, J. H. The Federal Reserve System—Banking in the United States. *London*, 1927. IX-C. 57

Kisch, C. H., AND **W. A. Elkin.** Central Banks—A Study of the Constitutions of Banks of Issue with an analysis of representative charters. *London*, 1930. IX-C. 61

Kissan, E. D. See Duguid, Charles. IX-C. 53

League of Nations Publications. Commercial Banks—1929–34. *Geneva*, 1935. IX-C. 93

————. Currency and Central Banks, 1913–25—Memorandum on—1936—Volumes I and II. IX-C. 58

————. Economic Committee—Report to the Council on the Work of the 39th Session held at Geneva from March 15th to 17th, 1933. IX-C. 87

————. Monetary and Economic Conference—Draft Annotated Agenda—Submitted by the Preparatory Commission of Experts —1933. IX-C. 86

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

C. BANKING, CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE—cont.

League of Nations Publications. Monetary and Economic Conference—Reports approved by the Conference on the 27th July 1933 and Resolutions adopted by the Bureau and the Executive Committee. IX-C. 88

————. Money and Banking—1936-37. Volume I—Monetary Review. Volume II—Commercial Banks. IX-C. 105

————. Statistical Testing of Business-cycle Theories—A Method and its Application to Investment Activity. IX-C. 107

Mackenzie, Kenneth. The Banking Systems of Great Britain, France, Germany and the U.S.A.—1935. IX-C. 97

Madden, J. T., AND **M. Nadler.** Foreign Securities—Public and Mortgage Bank Bonds—An Analysis of the Financial, Legal and Political Factors. *New York*, 1929. IX-C. 71

Natarajan, M. S. The Capital Market of Madras Presidency with special reference to its Evolution and Indigenous Institutions—1936. IX-C. 102

Parliamentary Publications. Papers relative to certain pecuniary transactions of Messrs. William Palmer & Co., with the Government of H.E.H. the Nizam. *London*, 1824. IX-C. 90

————. Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance—Report—1914. IX-C. 50

————Do. Report. 1926. Vols. I to V and Index. IX-C. 50-1

————Do. Report. 1929. IX-C. 50-2

Peddie, J. Taylor. The Flaw in the Economic System—The case against the Gold Standard. *London*, 1928. IX-C. 65

————. Dual System of Stabilisation. *London*, 1930. IX-C. 89

Ramachandra Rau, B. Present Day Banking in India—1930. IX-C. 76

Schacht, Dr. Hjalmar. The Stabilisation of the Mark. *London*, 1927. IX-C. 59

Sinha, H. Early European Banking in India—With some reflections on present conditions. *London*, 1927. IX-C. 51

Spalding, William F. Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and in Practice. *London*, 1925. IX-C. 54

Thomas, Brinley. Monetary Policy and Crises. A Study of Swedish Experience—1936. IX-C. 104

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

C. BANKING, CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE—cont.

Truptil, R. J. British Banks and the London Money Market—1936. IX-C. 98

Vakil, C. N. AND **S. K. Muranjan.** Currency and Prices in India. *Bombay*, 1927. IX-C. 52

Willis, G. H., Lieut.-Col., AND **F. D. Ascoli.** Security Printing in India—Report on—1923. IX-C. 62

D. CO-OPERATION

Cahill, J. R. *See* Parliamentary Publications. IX-D. 51

Carr-Saunders, A. M. Consumers' Co-operation in Great Britain. 1938. IX-D. 73

Childs, Marquis W. Sweden—The Middle Way—1936. IX-D. 72

Cotta, Freppel. Agricultural Co-operation in Fascist Italy—with a full account of the General Organization of Co-operation—1935. IX-D. 71

Crosthwaite, H. S. A Primer of Co-operative Credit for the Central Provinces and Berar. *Nagpur*, 1910. IX-D. 62

Darling, M. L. *See* Government Publications. IX-D. 47

Deivasikhamani Mudaliar, K. *See* Government Publications. IX-D. 74

Fay, C. R. Co-operation at Home and Abroad—A Description and Analysis with a supplement on the Progress of Co-operation in the United Kingdom (1908–38) in Volumes I and II. IX-D. 57

Fordham, Montague. The Rebuilding of Rural England. *London*, 1925. IX-D. 53

Gide, Charles. Consumer's Co-operative Societies. *London*, 1921. IX-D. 50

————. Co-operation in other lands—England and Russia—Lectures on Co-operation at the College of France—1926 (French Book). IX-D. 59

Government Publications. Committee on Co-operation—Report. *Madras*, 1927–28. IX-D. 61

————. Do. 1939–40. IX-D. 75

————. Conference of Registrars of Co-operative Societies in India—Proceedings of the—1928. IX-D. 66

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

D. CO-OPERATION—cont.

Government Publications. Co-operative Credit Movement in the Major Provinces—A Note on some Aspects of the—By M. L. Darling. 1935. IX-D. 47

———. Co-operative Movement in Orissa—A Report on the condition of the—By K. Deivasikhamani Mudaliar. 1938. IX-D. 74

Hall, F. Handbook for Members of Co-operative Committees. *Manchester*, 1924. IX-D. 49

Horace Plunkett Foundation. Agricultural Co-operation in England—A Survey. *London*, 1930. IX-D. 64

League of Nations Publications. Balances of Payments. IX-D. 68

———. Economic Committee—Report to the Council of the Work of the 38th Session—(held at Geneva from June 2nd to 4th, 1932). IX-D. 67

———. Review of World Trade. IX-D. 69

Lloyd, E. A. The Co-operative Movement in Italy, with special reference to Agriculture, Labour and Production—A short study. IX-D. 55

Mastin, J. Agricultural Co-operation and its relation to Co-operative Distributive Societies. *Manchester*, 1909. IX-D. 58

Mathai, John. Agricultural Co-operation in India—A Handbook for Students and Social Workers. IX-D. 56

Narayanaswamy Naidu, B. V. The Co-operative Movement in the Madras Presidency, 1933. IX-D. 70

Parliamentary Publications. Economic Consultation and Co-operation—Imperial Committee—Report. 1933. IX-D. 21

———. Report of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries on an enquiry into Agricultural Credit and Agricultural Co-operation in Germany, by J. R. Cahill. *London*, 1913. IX-D. 51

Patton, Harold S. Grain Growers' Co-operation in Western Canada. *Cambridge*, 1928. IX-D. 63

Poisson, Ernest. The Co-operative Republic. IX-D. 54

Richardson, J. H. Economic Disarmament—A Study on International Co-operation. *London*, 1931. IX-D. 65

Ullah, Ata. The Co-operative Movement in the Punjab. *London*, 1937. IX-D. 24

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

D. CO-OPERATION cont.

Walter, Kaul. Agricultural Co-operation in its application to the Industry, the Business and the Life of the Farmer in the British Empire with an introduction by Sir Horace Plunkett. *London*, 1925. IX-D. 52

Wolff, Henry W. Co-operation in India. *London*, 1927. IX-D. 60

E. FINANCE, TARIFF AND TAXATION

Adams, Captain W. Real Wealth and Financial Poverty—A Study of the present Financial System as a monopoly of money and its relation to productive industry, social poverty and economic war from the points of view of the Douglas Credit Analysis. *London*, 1925. IX-E. 129

Ambedkar, B. R. The Problem of the Rupee: Its Origin and its Solution. *London*, 1926. IX-E. 140

Australia, Commonwealth of. Report of the Royal Commission on Taxation—First to Fifth Reports, 1921 with appendices. IX-E. 135

Banerjea, Pramathanath. A History of Indian Taxation. *Calcutta*, 1930. IX-E. 173

————. Provincial Finance in India. *Calcutta*, 1929. IX-E. 174

Blackett, Sir Basil P. (1) Memorandum on Double Taxation —(2) Note on the effect of Double Taxation upon the placing of Investments abroad prepared for and circulated by the League of Nations Provisional Economic and Financial Committee. *Geneva*, 1921. IX-E. 136

————. *See* Government Publications. IX-E. 125

Bousquet, G. H. Austria's Financial and Monetary Restoration (French Book). *Paris*, 1927. IX-E. 154

Bowley, Arthur L. AND **Sir Josiah Stamp.** The National Income, 1924—A Comparative Study of the Income of the United Kingdom in 1911 and 1924. *Oxford*, 1927. IX-E. 144

Buck, A. E. Public Budgeting—A Discussion of Budgetary Practice in the National, State and Local Governments of the United States—1929. IX-E. 190

————. The Budget in Governments of To-day—1934. IX-E. 192

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

E. FINANCE, TARIFF AND TAXATION—cont.

Chand, Gyan. The Financial System of India. *London*, 1926. IX-E. 137

———. Some Aspects of Fiscal Reconstruction in India—1931. IX-E. 191

Corti, Count. Rothschild—The Rise of the House of. *London*, 1928. IX-E. 166

———. Rothschild—The Reign of the House of—. *London*, 1928. IX-E. 167

Cropper, L. Cuthbert. Accounting. *London*, 1925. IX-E. 141

Dalton, Hugh. Some Aspects of the Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities. *London*, 1925. IX-E. 128

Franck, Louis. Belgium—Monetary Stabilization in Paris—1927 (French Book). IX-E. 151

Gauntlett, Sir Frederic. Memorandum on the work of the Public Accounts Committees in India—1929. IX-E. 171

Government Publications. External Capital Committee, 1925—Report of—by Sir Basil P. Blackett, Chairman. IX-E. 125

———. Federal Finance Committee—Report of—1932. IX-E. 186

———. Financial Enquiry Committee, Sind—Report of—1931. IX-E. 184

———. Financial Relations Committee—Report and connected papers—1920. IX-E. 160

———. Financial Relations with the Government of India—Memorandum by the Madras Government on—1920. IX-E. 163

———. Financial Representatives—Conference of—Proceedings—1936. IX-E. 205

———. Government of India (Distribution of Revenues) Order—1936. IX-E. 197

———. Income-tax Enquiry Report, 1936—Submitted to the Government of India as a result of the Investigations of the Indian Income-tax System conducted by Khan Bahadur J. B. Wacha, C. W. Ayers and S. P. Chambers. *New Delhi*, 1937. IX-E. 200

———. Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee—1924-25—Report in 7 volumes. IX-E. 134

———. Interest Calculation Tables and Ready Reckoners for use in Accounts Offices—1933. IX-E. 75-A

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

E. FINANCE, TARIFF AND TAXATION—cont.

Government Publications. Land Revenue Establishment—Report on Retrenchment of—, by A. G. Leach—1933. IX-E. 187

————. Papers relating to various proposals for the extension of the Financial powers and responsibilities of the Governments of the Presidencies of Madras, Bombay and of other Local Governments and Administrations—1876. IX-E. 188

————. Proceedings of the Financial Secretaries Conference held in Simla—August 1930. IX-E. 209

————. Provincial Finance—Madras—An outline of the system of—1937. IX-E. 203

————. Public Works Establishment Committee, Madras—Report of—1932–33. IX-E. 181

————. Re-organization Committee—Report of. *Bombay*, 1933. IX-E. 180

————. Retrenchment Committee, The Bengal—Report of—1923. IX-E. 179

————. Retrenchment Committee, The Bihar—First Report of the—1938. IX-E. 59-A

————. Retrenchment Committee, The Bombay—Report of—1923. IX-E. 143

————. Do. 1931. IX-E. 143-A

————. Retrenchment Committee, The Calcutta High Court—Report of—1923. IX-E. 198

————. Retrenchment Committee, The Madras—Report of—1931–32. IX-E. 178

————. Retrenchment Committee—The United Provinces—Note of Dissent and Explanation, by Rai Rajeshwar Bali Sahib—1931. IX-E. 204

————. Salaries Commission—Appointed by the Government of Bengal to revise the Salaries of Ministerial Officers and to re-organise the system of business in Executive Offices—Report. *Calcutta*, 1886. IX-E. 161

————. Salaries—Papers relating to revision of—1931–32. IX-E. 178-A

————. Simla Allowances—Government of India Resolution on the Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of—1904. IX-E. 189

————. Sind Conference Report—1932. IX-E. 185

————. Statutory and other notices issued by the Government of India and the Reserve Bank of India regarding matters relating to the Trade and Commerce of British India. IX-E. 211

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

E. FINANCE, TARIFF AND TAXATION—cont.

Government Publications. Tables of Equated Payments referred to in paragraph 16 of the Financial Commisioner's Standing Order No. 32 for the use of the District Revenue Accountant—1935. IX-E. 182

Gregory, T. E. An Introduction to Finance, 1932. IX-E. 193

———. Burden of the Indian Tariff. IX-E. 212

Grotkopp, Dr. Wilhelm. Breaking Down the Tariff Walls. *London*, 1930. IX-E. 175

Haig, Robert Murrary AND **Carl Shoup.** Sales Tax in the American States. IX-E. 210

Heath, Sir Thomas L. The Treasury. *London*, 1927. IX-E. 155

Hirendra Lal Dey. The Indian Tariff Problem in relation to Industries and Taxation—1933. IX-E. 194

Joshi, G. N. *See* Wadia, P. A. IX-E. 133

Keynes, J. M. A Treatise on money—Volumes I and II. *London*, 1930. IX-E. 172

Landowners' Association, Central. A System of Book-keeping for Agricultural Estates—with explanatory notes. *London*, 1925. IX-E. 150

Lawrence, Joseph Stagg. Stabilization of Prices—A critical study of the various plans proposed for stabilization. *New York*, 1928. IX-E. 169

Lazard, Jean-Pierre. English Postwar Monetary Policy and Theories (French Book). *Paris*, 1926. IX-E. 149

Leach, A. G. *See* Government Publications. IX-E. 187

League of Nations Publication. Taxation of Foreign and National Enterprises—Volumes I to V—1933. IX-E. 207

National Tax Association. Proceedings of the Annual Conference on Taxation under the auspices of the National Tax Association. IX-E. 206

Parliamentary Publications. Copy of the Papers and Correspondence relating to the Issue of a Government Paper Currency in India—1864. IX-E. 158

———. Customs Tariffs of the Colonial Empire—Parts I, II and III—1937. IX-E. 202

———. East India (Home Accounts)—Home Accounts of the Government of India—1908 to 1912, 1917, 1921, 1922 and 1931 to 1936. IX-E. 164

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

E. FINANCE, TARIFF AND TAXATION—cont.

Parliamentary Publications. East India—(Income and Expenditure)—Return of the Net Income and Expenditure of British India under certain specified heads, for the eleven years from 1892–93 to 1902–03. *London*, 1904. IX-E. 165

———. East India—(Income and Expenditure)—Return of the Net Income and Expenditure of British India under certain specified heads, for the eleven years from 1893–94 to 1903–04. IX-E. 165-1

———. Do. from 1895–96 to 1905–06. IX-E. 165-2

———. Do. from 1896–97 to 1906–07. IX-E. 165-3

———. Do. from 1930–31 to 1935–36. IX-E. 165-4

———. Income-tax Codification Committee—Report of the—Volumes I and II. IX-E. 196

———. Report of the Committee on National Expenditure. *London*, 1931. IX-E. 177

———. Do.—Select Committee's Report (1940). IX-E. 177-1

———. Royal Commission on Tithe Rent Charge in England and Wales—1936. IX-E. 195

Peddie, J. Taylor. Economic and Social unrest—The Cause of—(How to reduce Income-tax to 1/6 in the £). (*See* IX-F. 73)

Price, L. L. Money and its relations to Prices, being an enquiry into the causes, measurement and effects of changes in general prices, with an epilogue on the movements of prices and monetary change in the 20th Century. *London*, 1929. IX-E. 170

Ramaiya, A. A National System of Taxation—Being a study of the Theory of Taxation in relation to National Welfare with some application to British India. *Madura*, 1924. IX-E. 126

———. The Reserve Bank of India Act—Act II of 1934—with notes and commentaries—1934. (*See* XV-A. 92)

Reddaway, W. B. The Russian Financial System—1937. IX-E. 201

Rene Leroi. British Monetary Policy in India in French. *Paris*, 1928. IX-E. 162

Royal Commission on Taxation. *See* Australia, Commonwealth of. IX-E. 135

Salaries Commission, 1886. *See* Government Publications. IX-E. 161

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

E. FINANCE, TARIFF AND TAXATION—cont.

See, Henry. Modern Capitalism—The origins of—An Historical Sketch in French. *Paris*, 1926. IX-E. 152

Seligman, Edwin, R. A. Studies in Public Finance. *New York*, 1925. IX-E. 132

———. Instalment Selling—The Economics of—A study in Consumers' credit—Volumes I and II—1927. IX-E. 156

Shah, K. T. Sixty Years of Indian Finance. *Bombay*, 1921. IX-E. 130

Shoup, Carl S. Sales Tax in France. IX-E. 208

Silverman, H. A. Taxation: Its incidence and effects. *London*, 1931. IX-E. 176

Spalding, Harrison B. The Income-tax in Great Britain and the United States. *London*, 1927. IX-E. 147

Spalding, William F. Foreign Trade—The Finance of—A Practical Guide to the operations of Banker and Merchant. *London*, 1926. IX-E. 139

Spicer, Ernest Evan., AND **E. C. Pegler.** Book-keeping and Accounts. *London*, 1924. IX-E. 142

Stamp, Sir Josiah. Finance and Government—Current Problems—Studies in. *London*, 1925. IX-E. 138

———. The Fundamental Principles of Taxation in the light of Modern Developments—1936. IX-E. 199

———. *See* also Bowley, Arthur L. IX-E. 144

Stevenson, Russel A., AND **R. E. Taylor.** Questions and Problems in Accounting. *New York*, 1926. IX-E. 146

Taussig, F. W. The Tariff History of the United States. *London*, 1914. IX-E. 145

Thomas, P. J. Growth of Federal Finance in India—Being a survey of India's Public Finances from 1833 to 1939. IX-E. 157

Vakil, C. N. Financial Developments in Modern India—(1860—1924). *Bombay*, 1925. IX-E. 131

Venkatarangaiya, M. The Beginnings of Local Taxation in the Madras Presidency—A Study in Indian Financial Policy, 1863—1871. *Madras*, 1928. IX-E. 168

Vollmar, H. F. A. League of Nations—Finances—(French Book). 1924. IX-E. 153

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

E. FINANCE, TARIFF AND TAXATION—cont.

Wade, A. S. Modern Finance and Industry—A Plain Account of the British Financial System and of its Functions in relation to Industry and Commerce. *London*, 1926. IX-E. 148

Wadia, P. A. AND **G. N. Joshi.** Money and the Money Market in India. *London*, 1926. IX-E. 133

Wattal, P. K. The ABC of Indian Government Finance—1940. IX-E. 183

Wilks, M. Major. Interior Administration, Resources and Expenditure of the Government of Mysoor—Report on the—*Fort William, 4th May* 1805. IX-E. 159

F. SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Adam, Hugh Grant. An Australian looks at America—Are Wages really higher? *London*, 1928. IX-F. 85

Anderson, George. Fixation of Wages in Australia. *Melbourne*, 1929. IX-F. 102

Baden-Powell, Sir Robert. Scouting for Boys in India—A handbook for instruction in Good Citizenship. *London*, 1924. IX-F. 76

Barker, Ernest. National Character and the Factors in its formation. *London*, 1927. IX-F. 70

Barrow, R. H. Slavery in Roman Empire. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 97

Bennison, J. J. *See* Government Publications. IX-F. 110

Beveridge, Sir William H. British Food Control. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 99

Bhagat, M. G. The Untouchable Classes of Maharashtra. 1937 IX-F. 141

Birth-Rate Commission, National. Population and Parenthood—Problems of—1918–1920 being the Second report of the Commission. 1920. IX-F. 87

Blunt, Sir Edward. *See* Parliamentary Publications. IX-F. 150

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. Economic Conditions of Simla Rickshaw Men. 1934. IX-F. 114

———. Milk Supply of Lahore in 1930. IX-F. 115

———. Family Budgets, 1932–33—of four tenant cultivators in the Lyallpur District. 1934. IX-F. 121

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

F. SOCIAL PROBLEMS—cont.

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. Family Budgets, 1933–1934—of six tenant cultivators in the Lyallpur district. 1935. IX-F. 122

————. Family Budgets, 1936–37 of eleven cultivators in the Punjab. 1939. IX-F. 147

————. Family Budgets, 1937–38 of ten Cultivators in the Punjab. IX-F. 147-1

————. Rates of Food consumption by 71 families of tenant cultivators in the Khanewal Tahsil, Multan District. 1935. IX-E. 128

————. Relationship between Fertility and Economic and Social Status in the Punjab. IX-F. 154

————. Tanning Industry in the Punjab. 1939. IX-F. 146

————. Urban Working class cost of living index numbers, 1938 in the Punjab. IX-F. 156

Bonar, James. Theories of Population from Raleigh to Arthur Young. *London*, 1931. IX-F. 107

Brayne, F. L. The Re-making of Village India. IX-F. 84

————. Better villages. 1937. IX-F. 139

————. Rural Reconstruction—A Note. (Lahore, 1934). IX-F. 155

Carr-Saunders, A. M. Eugenics. 1926. IX-F. 62

————. Population—1936. IX-F. 130

Carr-Saunders, A. M. AND D. C. Jones. England and Wales——Social Structure—A study as illustrated by Statistics. *London*, 1927. IX-F. 78

Cohen, Percy. Unemployment Insurance and Assistance in Britain. 1938. IX-F. 1

Cornish, William Robert. Reports on the Nature of the Food of the Inhabitants of the Madras Presidency and on the Dietaries of Prisoners in Zillah Jails. *Madras*, 1863. IX-F. 82

Dalton, Hugh. Practical Socialism for Britain. 1935. IX-F. 126

Darling, Malcolm Lyall. The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt. 1932. IX-F. 118

Davison, R. C. The Unemployed—Old Policies and New. *London*, 1929. IX-F. 101

Delaisi, Francis. Political Myths and Economic Realities. *London*, 1925. IX-F. 63

Dodd, F. Lawson. Milk Supply—The Problem of the. *London*, 1904. IX-F. 95

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

F. SOCIAL PROBLEMS—cont.

Edwards, Lyford, P. Revolution—the Natural History of. 1927. IX-F. 74

Elbourne, Edward T. The Marketing Problem—How it is tackled in U.S.A.—1926. IX-F. 57

Ellis, Havelock. A Study of British Genius—1927. IX-F. 66

Fazal-ud-din, Joshua. Tragedy of the Untouchables. 1934. IX-F. 120

Florence, P. Sargant. Fatigue and Unrest—Economics of—and the efficiency of labour in English and American Industry—1924. IX-F. 59

Fowler, W. Warde. Social Life at Rome in the Age of Cicero—1929. IX-F. 124

Ghate, B. G. Changes in the Occupational Distribution of the Population. IX-F. 159

Government Publications. Age of Consent Committee Report—1929. Volumes I to IX. IX-F. 133

————. Employment—Handbook on Avenues of. *Calcutta*, 1939. IX-F. 152

————. Family Budgets of Industrial Workers in Madras City—Report of an enquiry into—1938. IX-F. 143

————. Harijan Uplift. *Madras*, 1938. IX-F. 144

————. Harijan Uplift by the Government of Bombay. IX-F. 162

————. Marriages and Marriage Registration from 1865—Papers relating to. *Calcutta*, 1908. IX-F. 83

————. Notes on Standards of quality for feeding stuffs in force in the United Kingdom—Presence of Castor Husk in the oil cakes—Compiled by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research—1934. IX-F. 119

————. Report of the Unemployment Enquiry Committee, Travancore, 1928. IX-F. 160

————. Report on Wages, Hours of Work and Conditions of Employment in the Engineering Industry in the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind) 1934. IX-F. 151

————. Rural Uplift Van, United Provinces—The Log Book of—with 3 illustrations—1933. IX-F. 111

————. Rural Uplift Exhibition—United Provinces—The album of—with nine illustrations and a plan of the Exhibition ground—1933. IX-F. 112

————. Unemployment Enquiry Committee, 1925—Bengal—Report—Volumes I and II. IX-F. 53

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

F. SOCIAL PROBLEMS—cont.

Government Publications. Unemployment Enquiry Committee, 1927—Madras—Report—Vols. I to III and Secretary's Summary on Written Evidence—1927. IX-F. 132

———. Unemployment Enquiry Committee, 1935—United Provinces—Report—1936. IX-F. 131

———. Working Classes in Rangoon—Report of an enquiry into the standard and cost of living of — by J. J. Bennison. *Rangoon*, 1928. IX-F. 110

Gunn, J. Alexander. Livelihood. *Melbourne*, 1927. IX-F. 75

Hamilton, G. V. A Research in Marriage. *New York*, 1929. IX-F. 103

Hatch, D. Spencer. Up from Poverty in Rural India—1936. IX-F. 136

Huntington, Ellsworth AND **Leon F. Whitney.** The Builders of America. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 86

Ishaque, H. S. M. Rural Bengal—Her Needs and Requirements. 1938. IX-F. 142

Jones, D. C. *See* Carr-Saunders, A. M. IX-F. 78

Joshi, Lemuel Lucas. Milk Problem in Indian Cities with special reference to Bombay. *Bombay*, 1916 IX-F. 91

Kapasi, Bhikhalal, B. Rural uplift in Baroda. 1940. IX-F. 157

Kotschnig, W. M. Unemployment in the Learned Professions —An International Study of occupational and educational planning. *London*, 1937. IX-F. 140

League of Nations Publications. Commission of Enquiry into Traffic in Women and Children in the East—Report to the Council. *Geneva*, 1933. IX-F. 113

———. Economic Committee—Preliminary investigation into measures of a National or International character for raising the Standards of Living—Memorandum prepared by Mr. N. F. Hall. IX-F. 148

Loch, S. Charity and Social Life. IX-F. 54

Malthus, Thomas Robert. Population—First Essays on—1798. *England*, 1926. IX-F. 61

Mathieson, W. L. Great Britain and the Slave Trade—1839–1865. *London*, 1929. IX-F. 104

Mees, Dr. G. H. Human Family and India—The re-shaping of the Social Order. IX-F. 158

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

F. SOCIAL PROBLEMS—cont.

Mendelsohn, Sigmund. Saturated Civilization—1926. IX-F. 55

Milnes, Nora. Wages and Labour—The Economics of. *London*, 1926. IX-F. 60

Mises, Ludwig Von. Socialism—An Economic and Sociological Analysis—1936. IX-F. 43

Moon, Parker Thomas. The Labour Problem and the Social Catholic Movement in France—A Study in the History of Social Politics. *New York*, 1921. IX-F. 58

Morgan, C. Lloyd. Eugenics and Environment. *London*, 1919. IX-F. 96

Newman, C. Infant Mortality—A Social Problem. *London*, 1906. IX-F. 90

Newsholme, Arthur. Vital Statistics—The Elements of. *London*, 1899. IX-F. 94

Paish, Sir George. The Road to Prosperity. *London*, 1927. IX-F. 68

Parliamentary Publications. Milk Policy—1937. IX-F. 138

————. Minutes of Evidence taken before Glasgow Municipal Commission on the Housing of the Poor—1902. IX-F. 80

————. Report of an Enquiry by the Board of Trade into working class rents, housings and retail prices together with the rates of wages in certain occupations in the Principal Industrial Towns of Belgium. *London*, 1910. IX-F. 81

————. Report of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance—1931. IX-F. 106

————. Report of the Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, in accordance with section 20 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1934, on the question of the Insurance against Unemployment of Persons engaged in Employment in Agriculture. IX-F. 134

————. Report of the Royal Commission on the Distribution of the Industrial Population. IX-F. 161

————. Social Service in India—An introduction of Social and Economic Problems of the Indian people, edited by Sir Edward Blunt—1939. IX-F. 150

Parry, Sir Edward, A. The Gospel and the Law. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 100

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

F. SOCIAL PROBLEMS—cont.

Pearson, Karl. Social Problems: Their Treatment, Past, Present and Future—(A Lecture delivered at the Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics)—March 19, 1912. *London*, 1912. IX-F. 89

Peddie, J. Taylor. Economic and Social Unrest—The Cause of—(*How to reduce income-tax to* 1/6 *in the* £). *London*, 1927. IX-F. 73

Phillips, P. D. AND **G. L. Wood.** The Peopling of Australia. *Melbourne*, 1930. IX-F. 109

Pigou, A. C. The Economics of Welfare. *London*, 1924. IX-F. 56

Pipkin, Charles W. The Idea of Social Justice—A Study of Legislation and Administration and the Labour Movement in England and France between 1900 and 1926. *New York*, 1927. IX-F. 69

Population Conference, The World. Proceedings of the—Held at Geneva, 1927. IX-F. 79

Prem Chand Lal. Reconstruction and Education in Rural India in the light of the Programme carried on at Sriniketan—The Institute of Rural Reconstruction formed by Rabindranath Tagore. *London*, 1932. IX-F. 125

Ranadive, B. T. Population Problem of India, with special reference to Food Supply—1930. IX-F. 105

Rees, J. Morgan. Unemployment as an International Problem. *London*, 1926. IX-F. 72

Richardson, J. H. A Study on the Minimum Wage. *London*, 1927. IX-F. 64

Rosenau, M. J. The Milk Question. IX-F. 93

Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance. *See* Parliamentary Publications. IX-F. 106

Rudrappa, G. The Work of Rural Reconstruction in the Mysore State and British India—A Speech delivered at the Annual General Meeting of the Civil Services Association on the 20th of January 1934 at Bangalore. IX-F. 117

Saleeby, C. W. Eugenics—The Progress of. *London*, 1914. IX-F. 88

Sanger, Margaret. World Population Conference, Proceedings—1927. *London*, 1927. IX-F. 79

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

F. SOCIAL PROBLEMS—cont.

Seva Samiti Boy Scouts' Association. Aim, Policy, Rules and Organization—1936. IX-F. 127

———. A brief history of its origin, growth and activities. —1918 to 1935. IX. 127-1

Shiva Rao, B. The Industrial Worker in India. IX-F. 149

Smith, E. J. Race Regeneration. *London*, 1918. IX-F. 92

Stamp, Sir Josiah. The Statistical Verification of Social and Economic Theory—1927. IX-F. 65

———. The Science of Social Adjustment—1936. IX-F. 137

Strickland, C. F. Rural Welfare in India—1936. IX-F. 67

Tawney, R. H. Equality—*Halley Stewart Lectures*, 1929. *London*, 1931. IX-F. 108

Thomas, Prof. P. J. The Problem of Rural Indebtedness—1933. IX-F. 116

———. Economic results of Prohibition in the Salem District —1937–38. IX-F. 145

Thompson, Edward. Suttee—A Historical and Philosophical Enquiry into the Hindu Rite of Widow Burning—1928. IX-F. 123

Unemployed Eleven. Time to Spare—What Unemployment means. *London*, 1935. IX-F. 129

Unemployment Enquiry Committees. *See* Government Publications. IX-F. 53, 131, 132 and 160

Vanderblue, Homer B. Problems in Business Economics. *New York*, 1925. IX-F. 71

Vyasa Rao, K. Temple Entry Bill and the Crown's Obligation. IX-F. 135

Whitney, Leon F. *See* Huntington, Ellsworth. IX-F. 86

Women's Conference (All-India). Proceedings of the 12th and 14th Sessions. IX-F. 153

Wood, G. L. *See* Phillips, P. D. IX-F. 109

Woolf, Leonard. Imperialism and Civilization. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 77

Zimmern, Alfred. Learning and Leadership—A Study of the Needs and Possibilities of International Intellectual Co-operation. *London*, 1928. IX-F. 98

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

G. STATISTICS.

Association for the Development of Swadeshi Industries, Delhi. India's position in World Market—A comparative study in Statistics. IX-G. 1

Berridge, W. A., Winslow, E. A. AND **Flinn, R. A.** Purchasing Power of the Consumer—A statistical index. *London*, 1925. IX-G. 8

Frederick, J. G. Business Research and Statistics. *London*, 1920. IX-G. 7

International Institute of Agriculture, Rome. Milk and Milk Products—A Statistical Survey of Production and Trade. *Rome*, 1924. IX-G. 9

Layton, Sir Walter. An Introduction to the Study of Prices —1935. IX-G. 3

League of Nations Publication. International Trade Statistics. IX-G. 10

———. World Production and Prices. IX-G. 11

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Amalsad, D. M. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 302

Amulree, Lord. Industrial Arbitration in Great Britain. *London*, 1929. IX-H. 396

Ashton, Thomas Southcliffe AND **Joseph Sykes.** The Coal Industry of the Eighteenth Century. *Manchester*, 1929. IX-H. 376

Bahl, J. C. The Oil Seed Trade of India. IX-H. 492

Baillie, G. H. Watches: their History, Decoration and Mechanism. *London*, 1929. IX-H. 375

Balfour, Edward. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 334

———. Cost of Ginning and Pressing Cotton in the Punjab by Partap Singh Phullar and Ajaib Singh Gulzar—1934. IX-H. 415

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. Economics of Gut making in the Punjab—Inquiry conducted by Farzaud Ali Shah—1934. IX-414

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Bogart, Ernest L. AND **Landon, C. E.** Modern Industry. *London*, 1927. IX-H. 312

Bolling, Cunliffe L. Commercial Management—A Handbook of Modern Business Practice. *London*, 1925. IX-H. 274

Boothby, Robert Harold Macmillan, John De. V. Loder, AND **Oliver Stanley.** Industry and the State—A Conservative View—1927. IX-H. 307

Bridge, James Howard. Carnegie Steel Company—The Inside History of the. *New York*, 1903. IX-H. 256

Brunker, E. G. Industries—The Safeguarding of—A Criticism. *London*, 1925. IX-H. 311

Bruttini, Arturo. Waste Materials—Uses of. *London*, 1923. IX-H. 299

Buchanan, Daniel, H. The Development of Capitalist Enterprise in India—1934. IX-H. 429

Burns, C. Delisle. Industry and Civilization. *London*, 1925. IX-H. 297

Butler, H. The United Kingdom: An Industrial, Commercial and Financial Handbook. *Washington*, 1930. IX-H. 407

Campbell, A. Y. G. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 327

Chase, Stuart. The Economy of Abundance—1934. IX-H. 433

———. Government in Business—1935. IX-H. 434

Chatterton, Alfred. Industrial Evolution in India—1912. IX-H. 296

Clapperton, Robert Henderson, AND **William Henderson.** Modern Paper Making—1929. IX-H. 379

Clark, Grover. The Balance Sheets of Imperialism—Facts and Figures on Colonies—1936. IX-H. 443

Clay, Henry. The Problem of Industrial Relations and other Lectures. *London*, 1929. IX-H. 374

Cole, G. D. H. Organised Labour—An Introduction to Trade Unionism. *London*, 1924. IX-H. 277

———. Self-Government in Industry. *London*, 1920. IX-H. 315

———. Modern Theories and Forms of Industrial Organisation. —1936. IX-H. 436

Coman, Katharine. The Industrial History of the United States. *New York*, 1920. IX-H. 309

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Cunningham, W. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages—1921. IX-H. 304

————. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce in Modern Times—Parts I and II. *Cambridge*, 1921. IX-H. 305

Danvers, Frederick Charles. Coal Economy—1872. IX-H. 321

Das, Rajani Kanta. Factory Legislation in India—1923. IX-H. 422

Dennis, Alfred Pearce. The Romance of World Trade—1927. IX-H. 298

Dunstan, Wyndham R. Coal Resources of India and their Development. 1902. IX-H. 331

Economists, Scientists & Technicians—A Group of. Britain without Capitalists—A study of What Industry in a Soviet Britain Could Achieve. IX. 444

Ellinger, Barnard. Credit and International Trade—How they work in Practice. 1936. IX-H. 420

Fayle, C. Ernest. *See* Wright (Charles). IX-H. 365

Fermor, Sir Lewis. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 427

Ford, Henry. To-day and To-morrow—1926. IX-H. 313

Foster, Sir William. England's Quest of Eastern Trade. 1933. IX-H. 421

Fox, R. M. The Triumphant Machine—A Study of Machine Civilization. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 363

Fuel Conference, 1928. The Transactions of the Vols. I to IV. IX-H. 373

Gadgil, D. R. The Industrial Evolution of India in recent times. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 397

Gandhi, M. P. How to Compete with Foreign Cloth—A Study of the position of Hand-spinning, Hand-weaving and Cotton Mills in the Economics of Cloth Production in India—1931. IX-H. 405

Indian Sugar Industry (Annual) 1938. IX-H. 498

Garreau, Lorenza. Bastiat and the A.B.C. of Free Trade—1926. IX-H. 295

Geoghegan, J. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend Sericulture in that country. *Calcutta*, 1872. IX-H. 352

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Gibbins, H. De B. Industry in England—Historical Outlines with maps, tables and a plan. 1920. IX-H. 273

Government Publications—

Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour—

No. 1—Industries—Directors of—First Conference, 1920—Proceedings. IX-H. 282

No. 2—Manganese Ores—Notes on—by J. Coggin Brown. IX-H. 283

No. 3—Magnesite and Monazite—Notes on—by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 284

No. 6—Antimony, Arsenic and Bismuth—by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 285

No. 7—Wolfram—Notes by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 286

No. 9—Chromite and Molybdenum—Notes on—by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 287

No. 11—Tin—Notes on—by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 288

No. 17—Genoa Labour Conference—Official correspondence. IX-H. 289

No. 19—Zinc and Lead—Notes by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 290

No. 20—Asbestos—Notes by J. C. Brown. IX-H. 291

No. 23—Conciliation and Arbitration by R. M. Gilchrist. IX-H. 292

No. 24—Paper and Paper Pulp Production in the Madras Presidency by F. Marsden. IX-H. 293

No. 25—Gilt Wire and Tinsel Industry by V. N. Mehta. IX-H. 294

No. 50—Proceedings of the Industries Conference (held in Simla, 13th to 15th July 1933). IX-H. 447

No. 51—The Seventeenth Session of The International Labour Conference (June 1933). IX-H. 500

No. 53—The Eighteenth Session of the International Labour Conference (June 1934). IX-H 501

No. 54—India's Coal Resources—by Sir Lewis Fermor. IX-H. 427

No. 55—The 19th Session of the International Labour Conference (June 1935). IX-H. 448

No. 59—Proceedings of the 8th Industries Conference (7th and 8th December 1936). IX-H. 449

No. 61—Indian Labour Legislation, 1932–37, with special recommendations of the Royal Commission on Labour in India. IX-H. 450

No. 62—Industrial Disputes in India, 1929–36. IX-H. 502

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Government Publications—*cont.*

Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour—*cont.*

No. 64—The Twenty-third Session of the International Labour Conference (June 1937). IX-H. 503

No. 65—Proceedings of the 9th Industries Conference held at Lahore, 15th and 16th December 1937. IX-H. 494

No. 66—The Twenty-Fourth Session of the International Labour Conference (June 1938). IX-H. 504

Ceramic Survey of the Madras Presidency by D. Sundaravelu Pillai. 1934. IX-H. 418

Cement—Magnesia—Papers relating to. 1826. IX-H. 318

Coalfields—Reports of the Committee. *Calcutta*, 1920. IX-H. 336

Coal Grading Board—Report of the—for 1933, 1934, 1936 and 1938. IX-H. 416

Coal Committee—Indian—Report of the. *Calcutta*, 1925 in Volumes I to III. IX-H. 324

Coal Mining Committee—Report—Volume I. 1937. IX-H. 326

Coal—Note on the Production and Consumption of — in India up to the year 1909. *Calcutta*, 1910. IX-H. 320

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tennasserim, Provinces and Thayet-myo—Papers on the. *Calcutta*, 1856. IX-H. 357

Coal—Resources and Production of India—Report on the—*Calcutta*, 1868. IX-H. 322

Cottage Industries—Preliminary Report on the Survey of—by D. Narayana Rao—

Madras Presidency—1929. IX-H. 393

Madura, Ramnad, Trichinopoly and Tinnevelly Districts. *Madras*, 1928. IX-H. 377

North Arcot District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 378

Anantapur District. 1928. IX-H. 454

Bellary District. 1927. IX-H. 455

Cuddapah District. 1927. IX-H. 456

Chingleput District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 380

Chittoor District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 381

Coimbatore District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 382

Ganjam District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 383

Guntur District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 384

East Godavari District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 385

Kistna and West Godavari Districts. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 386

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Government Publications—*cont.*

Cottage Industries—Preliminary Report on the Survey of—by D. Narayana Rao—*cont.*

Kurnool District. 1928. IX-H. 457

Malabar, South Kanara and the Nilgiris Districts. 1928. IX-H. 458

Nellore District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 387

Salem District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 388

Tanjore and South Arcot Districts. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 389

Vizagapatam District. *Madras*, 1929. IX-H. 390

Development Department (Industries) Orissa Bulletins. IX-H. 507

Dyes and Tans of Bengal—Report on the—by Hugh M'Cann. *Calcutta*, 1883. IX-H. 339

Establishment of a Factory for impregnating Pine Sleepers from the North-West Himalaya with Metallic Salts—by Dr. H. Warth—1878. IX-H. 317

Export of Mangoes to Europe in 1932–33. (Department of Agriculture, Bombay—Bulletin No. 170 of 1932)—by G. S. Cheema and P. G. Dani. IX-H. 428

Forest Memoirs—Indian—The Prospects of the Match Industry in the Indian Empire, with particulars of proposed match factory sites and woods suitable for match manufacture —by R. S. Troup. *Calcutta*, 1910. IX-H. 343

Handloom Weaving in the Madras Presidency—by D. M. Amalsad. IX-H. 302

Indian Cotton Committee's Report—Conclusion and recommendations of the Empire Cotton Growing Committee on the—. *Delhi*, 1920. IX-H. 342

Industries—Department of—Madras—Bulletins (Nos. 1 to 30) IX-H. 233

Iron Ores : The Manufacture of Iron and Steel and the Coals of Madras Presidency by Edward Balfour. *Madras*, 1855. IX-H. 334

Lac and Shellac—Report on—by H. A. F. Lindsay and C. M. Harlow. *Allahabad*, 1921. IX-H. 348

Match Industry—Report on the investigations into the possibilities of—in Bengal—(Bulletin No. 16 of Department of Industries, Bengal) by A. P. Ghose. *Calcutta*, 1923. IX-H. 332

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Government Publications—*cont.*

Note on the industrial uses of forests in the Madras Presidency and possibilities of their developments by V. S. Kuppuswamy. 1939. IX-H. 496

Paper pulp—Notes on the Utilization of Bamboos for the Manufacture of—by R. S. Pearson. *Calcutta,* 1916. IX-H. 346

Piece Workers' Committee Report—1922. IX-H. 340

Report of the Bombay Economic and Industrial Survey Committee, 1938–40. IX-H. 508

Report of the Industrial Survey Committee of Central Provinces and Berar. 1939. IX-H. 417

Summary of Investigations on Bamboos and Grasses for Paper Pulp—by W. Raitt. *Calcutta,* 1925. IX-H. 345

State Aid to Industries—Report on—In the British Empire (except India) France, Germany, United States of America and Japan with special reference to financial assistance to Manufactures and State Manufacturing Enterprises—by A. Y. G. Campbell. *Calcutta,* 1923. IX-H. 327

Stores Purchase Committee—Volumes I and II—Report of. *Calcutta,* 1921. IX-H. 316

Tanning Properties of certain Burma Lagerstrœmias by E. Pasupati. 1924. IX-H 349

Tariff Board Reports, Indian—

Chemical Industry, Heavy—Report. 1934. IX-H. 462

Coal Industry Report. 1926. IX-H. 463

Cotton Textile Industry—Report. 1927. IX-H. 464

Do. Report regarding the grant of protection. 1932. IX-H. 465

Do. Report regarding the grant of additional protection. 1933. IX-H. 466

Do. Report of the Special Tariff Board on the enquiry regarding the level of duties necessary to afford protection. 1936. IX-H. 467

Electric Wires and Cables—Report. 1928. IX-H. 468

Do. 1931. IX-H. 469

Galvanized Sheets—Report. 1930. IX-H. 470

Glass Industry—Report. 1932. IX-H. 471

Gold Thread Industry Report. 1930. IX-H. 472

Iron and Steel Industries Report. 1934. IX-H. 490

Match Industry Report. 1928. IX-H. 474

Oil Industry Report. 1928. IX-H. 475

Paper—Report. 1936. IX-H 477

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Government Publications—*cont.*

Tariff Board Reports, Indian—*cont.*

Paper and Paper Pulp—Report. IX-H. 488

Pig Iron—Report. 1930. IX-H. 473

Plywood and Tea Chest Industry—Report 1927. IX-H. 478

Printing Paper—Report. IX-H. 476

Rope, Manila—Report. 1929. IX-H. 480

Salt Industry—Report. 1930. IX-H. 481

Sericultural Industry—Report. 1934. IX-H. 460

Ship Building Industry—Report. 1926. IX-H. 482

Shuttles, Manufacture of—Report. 1925. IX-H. 483

Steel—Report regarding certain Railway Materials made of. IX-H. 479

Steel Industry—Report. 1925. IX-H. 484

Steel Rails—Report. IX-H. 485

Sugar Industry—Report. 1933. IX-H. 459

Wire and Wirenail Industry—Report. 1931. IX-H. 486

Woollen Textile Industry—Report. 1935. IX-H. 487

Timbers, Indian—and General recommendations as to Seasoning Methods—Further experiments in the Air Seasoning of —by C. V. Sweet. *Delhi*, 1922. IX-H. 350

Trade and Resources of the countries on the North-Western Boundary of British India—Report on. 1862. IX-H. 194

Trade of India with Germany and Austria Hungary—Memorandum and Statistical tables relating to the. *Calcutta*, 1914. IX-H. 323

Guillebaud, C. W. The Works Council—A German Experiment in Industrial Democracy. *Cambridge*, 1928. IX-H. 367

Hammond, J. L., AND **Hammond B.** The Rise of Modern Industry. *London*, 1925. IX-H. 272

Hardy, A. C. Seaways and Sea Trade. *London*, 1927. IX-H. 314

Harrod, R. F. The Trade Cycle—An Essay—1936. IX-H. 425

Hawkes, Lt. H. P. Report upon the Oils of Southern India, 1857. IX-H. 362

Hawtrey, R. G. Good and Bad Trade—An Inquiry into the causes of Trade Fluctuations—1913. IX-H. 281

————. Trade and Credit. *London*, 1929. IX-H. 372

Henderson, William. *See* Clapperton, Robert Henderson. IX-H. 379

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Hilton, John AND **others.** Are Trade Unions Obstructive? An Impartial Enquiry. *London*, 1935. IX-H. 430

Holland, Thomas H. Iron Ores and Iron Industries of the Salem District—Preliminary Report. 1892. IX-H. 330

Hubbard, G. E. Eastern Industrialisation and its effect on the West with special reference to Great Britain and Japan—1935. IX-H. 438

Hugh-Jones, E. M. AND **E. A. Radice.** An American Experiment—1936. IX-H. 445

Imperial Economic Committee. *See* Parliamentary Publications. IX-H. 394

Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Federation of. Proceedings of the 6th Annual Meeting held at Delhi on 15th and 16th April 1933. IX-H. 413

Indian Coal Grading Board. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 416

Indian Cotton Textile Industry. 1939 Annual. IX-H. 499

Industrial Conference, Benares, 1905. Full Text of the papers read at and submitted to the. IX-H. 106

Innes, Arthur D. England's Industrial Development—A Historical Survey of Commerce and Industry. *London*, 1915. IX-H. 303

Institute of International Affairs, Royal. Raw Materials. 1939. IX-H. 497

International Labour Office, Geneva. Problems of Industry in the East with special reference to India, French India, Ceylon, Malaya and the Netherlands Indies, by Harold Butler. 1938. IX-H. 491

Jones, A. C. Trade Unionism of To-day. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 347

Kelsall, R. Keith. Industrial Relation in the Modern State—An Introductory Survey—1937. IX-H. 453

Kiddier, William. The Old Trade Unions—from unprinted records of the Brushmakers. *London*, 1930. IX-H. 401

Kimball, Dexter S. Industrial Economics—1929. IX-H. 391

Knowles, L. C. A. The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain during the 19th Century. *London*, 1921. IX-H. 308

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Landon, Charles E. *See* Bogart, Ernest L. IX-H. 312

League of Nations Publications. Balances of Payments. *See* IX-D. 68

———. Economic Committee—The Coal Problem. 1932. IX-H. 410

———. International Sugar Conference held in London from April 5th to May 6th, 1937. IX-H. 452

———. International Trade in Raw Materials and Foodstuffs by Countries of Origin and Consumption for 1935, 1936 and 1938. IX-H. 412

———. Raw Materials and Foodstuffs. 1939. IX-H 506

Lee, John. An Introduction to Industrial Administration. 1925. IX-H. 275

Liberal Industrial Inquiry's Report. Britain's Industrial Future. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 360

Lipson, E. Economic History of England—Volumes I, II and III. 1934. IX-H. 435

Loder, John, De. V. *See* Boothby (Robert). IX-H. 307

Loveday, A. Britain and World Trade. *London*, 1931. IX-H. 409

Macfie, Alec L. Theories of the Trade Cycle. 1934. IX-H. 423

MacMilan, Harold. *See* Boothby (Robert). IX-H. 307

Mantoux, Paul. The Industrial Revolution in the Eighteenth Century—An Outline of the beginnings of the Modern Factory System in England. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 361

Marquand, H. A. The Dynamics of Industrial Combination. *London*, 1931. IX-H. 406

Marsden, F. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 293

M'Cann, Hugh W. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 339

M'Clelland, Dr. *See* Parliamentary Publications. IX-H. 337

Meakin, Walter. The New Industrial Revolution—A Study for the general reader of Rationalisation and Post-war tendencies of Capitalism and Labour. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 369

Mehta, V. N. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 294

Messel, Rudolph. This Film Business. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 368

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Milhaud, Edgard. Organised Compensatory Trading. 1937. IX-H. 205

Milne-Bailey, W. Trade Union Documents. *London*, 1929. IX-H. 371

Mond, Sir Alfred. (1) Liberalism and Modern Industrial Problems—A paper prepared for the Session of the Cambridge Liberal Summer School—Monday, 3rd August 1925. (2) Trade, Currency, Industry and Unemployment—A speech delivered at the Opening Session of the Welsh Liberal Autumn School at the Central Hall, Swansea, on Tuesday, October 20th, 1925. IX-H. 276

Montclar, M. Sugar—A New Process applied to the Manufacture and Refining of. *Madras*, 1851. IX-H. 325

Morse, Hosea Ballou. East India Company—Trading to China—The Chronicles of—1635–1834—Volumes I to IV. *Oxford*, 1926. IX-H. 300

Myers, Charles S. Industrial Psychology. 1930. IX-H. 431

Nabagopal Das. Industrial Enterprise in India. IX-H. 509

Nash, E. Gee. The Hansa: Its History and Romance. *London*, 1929. IX-H. 395

Pal, N. M. The Industrial Development of India. *Calcutta*, 1930. IX-H. 403

Pant, D. The Commercial Policy of the Moghuls. *Bombay*, 1930. IX-H. 398

Parliamentary Publications. A copy or extract of any Despatch which may have been addressed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the Supra-Cargoes at Canton, in reference to the voyage recently undertaken by the ship "Amherst" to the North-East Coast of China; together with a copy of any Reports or Journals of the said voyage. 1833. IX-H. 366

———. Agreement between the United Kingdom and Italy consisting of a Protocol with annexes and exchanges of Notes and (2) Bon Voisinage Agreement and exchanges of Notes between the United Kingdom, Egypt and Italy, dated 16th April 1938. IX-H. 461

———. British Trade in India during 1923–24—Report on some aspects of. IX-H. 81-1

———. Cinematograph Films—Proposals for Legislation. 1937. IX-H. 353

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Parliamentary Publications. Cotton Industry—Proposals for Legislation on the Re-organization of the. IX-H. 493

————. Coalfields of India—A Copy of Dr. M'Clelland's Report on the. *London*, 1863. IX-H. 337

————. Coal—Reports received from Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation respecting—*London*, 1868. IX-H. 335

————. Committee on Finance and Industry—Report, 1931. IX-H. 408

————. East India Company—Affairs of—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the—Nos. 4 and 5. 1813. IX-H. 279

————. East India Company's Privileges—Papers respecting the Negotiation for renewal of the. *London*, 1813. IX-H. 280

————. East India Company—Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the. *London*, 1810. IX-H. 341

————. East India Company—Trade and Shipping and of the renewal of their Charter—Committee to whom the several petitions were referred—Minutes of evidence taken before the House of Commons. *London*, 1813. IX-H. 278

————. Evidence given before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, on a Petition from the East India Company, praying for relief to India in reference to Unequal Duties and other grievances—A View of the. *London*, 1840. IX-H. 344

————. Imperial Economic Committee—

13th Report—A Memorandum on the Trade of the British Empire—1913 and 1925–28. *London*, 1930. IX-H. 394

14th Report—A Survey of the Trade in Rubber manufactured goods—1930. IX-H. 394-1

16th Report—Hides and Skins. IX-H. 394-2

17th Report—Progress Report, 1930. IX-H. 394-3

18th Report—Tea. IX-H. 394-4

19th Report—Coffee. IX-H. 394-5

20th Report—The Wheat Situation, 1931. IX-H. 394-6

22nd Report—Cocoa. IX-H. 394-8

23rd Report—Wine, 1932. IX-H. 394-9

24th Report—Hemp Fibres, 1932. IX-H. 394-10

29th Report—Trade in Electrical Machinery and Apparatus—A Survey. IX-H. 394-11

30th Report—Trade in Motor Vehicles—A Survey, 1936. IX-H. 394-12

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Parliamentary Publications. Industrial Assurance and Assurance on the Lives of Children under Ten Years of age—Report of the Committee on—1933. IX-H. 442

————. Industries Act, 1921—Finance Act, 1926 (Section 10)—Report by a Committee appointed by the Board of Trade on the Safeguarding of. 1935. IX-H. 439

————. Orders and Instructions given by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, to Captain John William Wood, Commander of the Ship " Earl of Wycombe " or to the Commander for the time being. IX-H. 354

————. Select Committee on Commercial Relations with China; Report from the — Together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. *London*, 1847. IX-H. 356

————. Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the present state of the Affairs of the East India Company and into the Trade between Great Britain, the East Indies and China with Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee. *London*, 1830. IX-H. 355

————. Sugar Bounties—Conference at Brussels on the question of correspondence relating to the. *London*, 1898. IX-H. 333

————. Sugar Bounties—Correspondence relating to. *London*, 1898. IX-H. 319

————. Sugar—(East India)—Countervailing Duties in India—Correspondence and Act. 1899. IX-H. 329

————. Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1935—The United Kingdom—Report of—1936. IX-H. 440

————. Sugar—Papers respecting the Culture and Manufacture in British India; also Notices of the Cultivation of Sugar in other parts of Asia. *London*, 1822. IX-H. 338

————. Trade and Immigration Relations between India and Burma after the Separation of Burma. 1935 IX-H 419

————. Trade Agreement between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India, dated 20th March 1939. IX-H. 495

————. Trade Marks—Law and Practice relating to—Report of the Departmental Committee on—1934. IX-H. 441

————. Trade Agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States of America. 1940. IX-H. 351

Partap Singh Phullar. *See* Board of Economic Enquiry. Punjab. IX-H. 415

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Pasupati, E. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 349

Paul, J. D. S. The East India Company—A Study of its Early Trading Organization and Commerce. IX-H. 437

Pearse, Arno S. The Cotton Industry of India—1930. IX-H. 400

Pearson, R. S. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 346

P.E.P. (Political and Economic Planning). The Entrance to Industry—A Survey of points of contact between education and industry in Great Britain, together with proposals for raising the school-leaving age and for part-time continued education until 18, presented as a contribution towards a new employment policy. 1935. IX-H. 489

Pigou, A. C. Industrial Fluctuations. *London*, 1927. IX-H. 310

Radice, E. A. *See* Hugh-Jones, E. M. IX-H. 445

Raitt, W. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 345

Ramakrishna Ayyar, V. G. Small Scale Production in India—A Study in Indian Industrial Organisation. *London*, 1930. IX-H. 399

Roll, Erich. An Early Experiment in Industrial Organisation—being a History of the Firm of Boulton and Watt—1775—1805. *London*, 1930. IX-H. 404

Rowe, J. W. F. Markets and Men—A Study of Artificial Control Schemes in some Primary Industries—1936. IX-H. 57

Roy, Charles. The German Formula of Rational Production in Industry—Rationalisation versus Marxism. (French Book). *Paris*, 1929. IX-H. 392

Roy, H. C. A Handbook of the Cotton Industry of India—Past and Present—1922. IX-H. 411

Royle, J. Forbes. Cotton—Review of the Measures which have been adopted in India for the improved culture of. *London*, 1857. IX-H. 328

Salter, Sir Arthur. World Trade and its Future—1936. IX-H. 60

Shah, K. T. Trade, Tariffs and Transport in India. 1923. IX-H. 424

Smith, Sir Hubert Llewellyn. The Board of Trade. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 359

IX.—ECONOMICS—*cont.*

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY—cont.

Soni, H. R. Indian Industry and its Problems—Volume I. IX-H. 432

Spalding, William F. The Finance of Foreign Trade. *See* IX-E. 139

Stanley, Oliver. *See* Boothby (Robert). IX-H. 307

Steel-Maitland, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur. The New America. *London*, 1934. IX-H. 426

Sweet, C. V. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 350

Sykes, Joseph. *See* Ashton (Thomas Southcliffe). IX-H. 376

Taussig, F. W. International Trade. *New York*, 1927. IX-H. 358

Tillyard, Frank. Industrial Law. *London*, 1916. IX-H. 306

Tinbergen, J. Business Cycles in the United States of America. 1919–32. IX-H. 505

Troup, R. S. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 343

Vaughan, F. L. Marketing and Advertising—An Economic Appraisal—1928. IX-H. 370

Viner, Jacob. Studies in the Theory of International Trade. 1937. IX-H. 451

Wade, A. S. Modern Finance and Industry. *See* IX-E. 148

Warmington, E. H. The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India. *Cambridge*, 1928. IX-H. 364

Warth, Dr. H. *See* Government Publications. IX-H. 317

Williams, T. G. History of Commerce. *London*, 1926. IX-H. 301

Wilson, Sir Arnold. Industrial Assurance—An Historical and Critical Study. 1937. IX-H. 446

World Power Conference. Second—Berlin, 1930—Transactions—Volumes I to XX. IX-H. 402

Wright, Charles., AND **C. Ernest Fayle.** Lloyd's—A History of — from the founding of Lloyd's Coffee House to the Present Day. *London*, 1928. IX-H. 365

CLASS X.—EDUCATION

Abbott, A. *See* Government Publications. X. 270

Adamson, John William. English Education, 1789–1902. *Cambridge*, 1930. X. 246

Alexander, Thomas. AND **Beryl Parker.** The New Education in the German Republic. *London*, 1930. X. 241

Ashby, A. W. AND **P. G. Byles.** Rural Education. *Oxford*, 1923. X. 192

Cohen, J. Educating for Democracy. X. 293

Coops, H. L. *See* Smith (Helen Norman). X. 289

Croft, Sir Alfred. *See* Government Publications. X. 205

Danvers, Frederick Charles AND **others.** Old Haileybury College—Memorials of. X. 203

Darwin, B. The English Public School. *London*, 1929. X. 236

Dawson, Edgar AND **others.** Teaching the Social Studies. *New York*, 1927. X. 228

Desai, Dinkar. Primary Education in India. 1938. X. 288

Dewey, John. The School and the Child. X. 274

———. The School and Society. X. 291

Dewey, John AND **Evelyn Dewey.** Schools of Tomorrow. 1937. X. 275

Education, Year Book of. X. 250

Educational and Cultural Films Commission. The Film in National Life—being the Report of an Enquiry conducted by the Commission into the Service which the Cinematograph may render to Education and Social Progress. *London*, 1932. X. 249

Educational Films Bureau. A National Encyclopædia of educational films and 16 mm. Apparatus available in Great Britain, 1937–38. X. 295

Educational Survey, Board of. Educational System—Phillippine Islands—A Survey of. 1925. X. 195

Fleming, Horace. Beechcroft—The Story of the Birkenhead Settlement, 1919–24—An experiment in Adult Education. 1938. X. 283

X.—EDUCATION—*cont.*

Foster, Josephine C. Education in Kindergarten. X. 285

Gardiner, Dorothy. English Girlhood at School—A Study of Women's Education through twelve Centuries. *London*, 1929. X. 231

Gesell, Arnold. The Mental Growth of the Pre-School Child. *New York*, 1925. X. 193

Government Publications. Educational Services in India—Note on—1912. X. 215

———. Education in Bengal—Progress of—1902–03—1906–07. Third Quinquennial Review by W. W. Hornell. X. 214

———. Education in India in 1886 with special reference to the report of the Education Commission—Review of—by Sir Alfred Croft. *Calcutta*, 1888. X. 205

———. Education in India, Vocational—(Delhi, Punjab and the United Provinces)—Report by A. Abbott, with a Section on General Education and Administration by S. H. Wood. 1937. X. 270

———. Education, Agricultural—Proceedings of the Conference held at Pusa on 4th and 5th February 1916. X. 168

———. Education in British India—Review of the Growth of—by the Auxiliary Committee of the Indian Statutory Commission. 1929. X. 153

———. Education, Bureau of—Pamphlets 1 to 3, 5 to 12, 15, 16 and 18. X. 71

———. Education—Occasional Reports—Nos. 1 to 16. X. 69

———. Education—Women's—Madras Presidency—Report on the Development of—1929. X. 267

———. Elementary Education Survey of the Madras Presidency—Report on the. *Madras*, 1925. X. 208

———. Elementary Schools for Boys in the Chingleput District—Recognized and aided during the years 1920–21, 1921–22, 1922–23—List of. X. 206

———. Grants-in-Aid of Schools unconnected with Government—Revised rules respecting applications for. X. 227

———. Indian Students in the United Kingdom—Memorandum on the Position of. 1918. X. 196

———. Medical School Education—Proceedings of the Conference held in New Delhi on the 7th and 8th November 1938. X. 296

———. Proceedings of the Conference on Agricultural Education held at Pusa on 4th and 5th February 1916. X. 168

———. Punjab University Enquiry Committee, 1932–33—Report. *Lahore*, 1933. X. 254

X.—EDUCATION—*cont.*

Government Publications. Report by the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Committee with Evidence taken before the Committee and Memorials addressed to the Education Commission. *Calcutta*, 1884. X. 204

————. Report of the Indian Military College Committee—1931. X. 248

————. Report of the Travancore Education Reforms Committee. X. 216

————. Report on the written Examination of Indian candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1926. X. 242

————. Report on the Written Examination of Indian and Anglo-Indian candidates for Admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, September 1927. X. 243

————. Report of the Vernacular and Vocational Reorganization Committee, 1936—Rangoon, 1936. X. 260

————. Report on the Reorganization of Secondary Education in the United Provinces. 1936. X. 212

————. Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India during the years 1874 and 1877. *Calcutta*, 1878. X. 229

————. Statham's Report on the Development of Elementary Education in the Madras Presidency—Extracts from—With proposals for the reorganization of the controlling agencies and for the amendment of the Elementary Education Act of 1920. X. 244

Hartog, Sir Philip. An Examination of Examinations—being a Summary of Investigations by the International Institute Examinations Enquiry—1936. X. 259

Hartshorne, Edward Yarnall (Jr.). The German Universities and National Socialism—1937. X. 276

Hindustan Publishing House, Lucknow. Indian Education. X. 287

Hockett, John A. Modern Practices in the Elementary School. X. 284

Hornell, W. W. *See* Government Publications. X. 214

Jacks, M. L. Education as a Social Factor. 1937. X. 277

James, H. R. Problems of Higher Education in India. 1916. X. 252

Kegan, Paul & Co., London. The Assistant Master Speaks—Twelve essays by Assistant and House Masters. X. 292

X.—EDUCATION—*cont.*

League of Nations' Institute of Intellectual Co-operation. The Re-organisation of Education in China—1932. X. 225

League of Nations Publication. How to make the League Known and to develop the Spirit of International Co-operation. *Geneva*, 1927. X. 264

Lowndes, G. A. N. The Silent Social Revolution—An account of the expansion of public education in England and Wales, 1895–1935. X. 281

Mayhew, Arthur. The Education of India. 1926. X. 194

Norwood, Cyril. The English Tradition of Education. *London*, 1929. X. 234

Nunn, Sir T. Percy. Education. Its Data and First Principles. *London*, 1930. X. 240

Parker, Beryl. The New Education in the German Republic. *London*, 1930. X. 241

Parliamentary Publications—

Adult Education and the Local Education Authority—Paper of the Adult Education Committee. *London*. 1933. X. 255

Board of Education—

Board of Education and the Statistics of Public Education for England and Wales—Annual Reports of the—from 1932. X. 266

Children with defective hearing—Report of the Committee of Inquiry into Problems relating to. 1938. X. 282

Education in Wales—Technical Education in North Wales. 1936. X. 256

Education in Wales—Report on Adult Education in Wales. 1936. X. 52

Educational Administration—England and Wales. 1936. X. 261

Educational Pamphlet No. 87—Memorandum on the possibility of increased Co-operation between Public Museums and Public Educational Institutions—1934. X. 222

Educational Pamphlet No. 99—Education and the Countryside. *London*, 1934. X. 217

Educational Pamphlet No. 114—The Organization and Curriculum of Sixth forms in Secondary schools. 1938. X. 286

Educational Pamphlet No. 115—Optical Aids. 1938. X. 280

X.—EDUCATION—*cont.*

Parliamentary Publications—*cont.*

Board of Education—*cont.*

Gymnasia in all types of Schools and Educational Institutions—Memorandum on the Planning, Construction and Equipment of Physical Training Series. 1936. X. 257

Gymnastic Training for boys—Reference Book of Physical Training Series No. 13. 1927. X. 202

Handbook for Indian Students—A Guide to the Facilities for University and Professional Studies and Training in the United Kingdom. 1938. X. 155

Handbook of Suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools. 1937. X. 200

Home Work—(Board of Education—Education Pamphlets No. 110.) 1937. X. 226

Nursery Schools and Nursery Classes—Pamphlet No. 106—1936. X. 262

Physical Training Series—No. 14—Suggestions for the planning, construction and equipment of gymnasia in all types of schools and educational institutions. 1938. X. 294

Physical Training Series—No. 15—Recreation and Physical Fitness for Youths and Men. 1937. X. 272

Physical Training Series—No. 16—Recreation and Physical Fitness for Girls and Women. 1937. X. 273

Public Elementary Schools—Suggestions regarding planning of Buildings for—Pamphlet No. 107—1936. X. 263

Report of the Consultative Committee on the Infant and Nursery Schools. *London*, 1931. X. 218

Report of the Consultative Committee on the Primary School. *London*, 1931. X. 245

Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools—1933. X. 210

Classics—Suggestions for the Teaching of. (Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 116.) X. 297

Education Conference, Imperial—Convened by the Chief of the Imperial General Staff—June 11 and 12, 1919. X. 211

Education for the Printing and Allied Trades—Board of Education Pamphlet No. 103. *London*, 1935. X. 219

Education of the Adolescent—Report of the Consultative Committee. *London*, 1926. X. 197

Educational System of England and Wales—An outline of the structure of the—1939. (Board of Education Pamphlet No. 94.) X. 160

X.—EDUCATION—*cont.*

Parliamentary Publications—*cont.*

Elementary Education—Cost per child—Calculated upon the actual net expenditure of local education authorities in the financial years (1st April to 31st March) 1935–36, 1936–37 and 1937–38 respectively. X. 221

Evacuated school children—Report of a committee representative of the local educational authorities of England and Wales appointed to consider the problems of adjusting between authorities, the expenditure incurred by them in respect of. X. 198

Final Report of the Committee on Education for Salesmanship. *London*, 1931. X. 247

Foreign Languages in 'Modern' Schools—Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 82—1930. X. 239

Industry and Art Education on the Continent—Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 102. *London*, 1934. X. 209

League of Nations and the Schools—Report on the Instruction of the Young in the aims and achievements of the League of Nations—1932. X. 253

Public Elementary Schools and certified efficient schools in England (except Monmouthshire) on 31st March 1938. X. 298

Recent Educational Developments in Sweden—Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 81. *London*, 1930. X. 238

Science in Senior Schools—Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 89. *London*, 1932. X. 220

Scope and Practice of Adult Education—Paper No. 10 of the Adult Education Committee. *London*, 1930. X. 237

Secondary Schools and Preparatory Schools in Wales recognized by the Board as efficient—List of. X. 268

Secondary Education with special reference to Grammar Schools and Technical High Schools. 1938. X. 279

Teaching in Junior Technical Schools—Suggestions in regard to—Board of Education, Pamphlet No. 113. *London*, 1937. X. 271

University of Durham—Royal Commission—Report on the—1935. X. 265

Pinkevich, Professor A. Science and Education in the U.S.S.R. 1935. X. 223

Rajkumar College, Raipur. Prospectus of the. X. 207

Roberts, S. C. The Charm of Cambridge. X. 201

Russell, Bertrand. On Education—Especially in early Childhood. 1937. X. 175

X.—EDUCATION—*cont.*

Ryburn, W. M. Suggestions for the Organization of Schools in India. 1935. X. 224

Sadler, Sir Michael and **others.** Essays on Examinations—International Institute Examinations Enquiry—1936. X. 258

Scharlieb, Mary. Psychology of Childhood: Normal and Abnormal. *London*, 1929. X. 278

Selby-Bigge, Sir Lewis Amherst. The Board of Education. *London*, 1927. X. 199

Siqueira, T. N. Education of India—History and Problems. X. 299

Smith, Helen Norman. Physical and Health Education—Principles and Procedures. X. 289

Societe Des Nations Institut International De Co-operation Intellectuelle. The Revision of School Text Books. (French Book.) *Paris*, 1932. X. 251

Statham's Committee Report. *See* Government Publications. *See* X. 216

Thomson, Godfrey H. A Modern Philosophy of Education. *London*, 1929. X. 233

Tidyman, Willard F. Directing Learning through Class Management. X. 290

Trivikrama Rao, D. The Andhra University. X. 213

University. Madras—Report of the Inspection Commission appointed under Section 53 of the Madras University Act of 1923—(1928–29). X. 232

Universities of the Empire—Fourth Congress, 1931. Report of Proceedings. X. 269

Whitehead, A. N. The Aims of Education—and other Essays. *London*, 1929. X. 235

Yeaxlee, Basil A. Lifelong Education—A Sketch of the Range and Significance of the Adult Education Movement. *London*, 1929. X. 230

CLASS XI.—HISTORY

A. INDIAN

Allan, Sir Alexander. An Account of the Campaign in Mysore. 1799. *Calcutta.* XI-A. 353

Bader, C. Women in Ancient India—Moral and Literary Studies. *London*, 1925. IX-A. 290

Ballard, Admiral G. A. Rulers of the Indian Ocean. *London*, 1927. XI-A. 308

Basappa, Stephen P. A Guide to Seringapatam and its Vicinity—Historical and Traditional. *Bangalore*, 1897. XI-A. 363

Bell, Major Evans. The Empire in India—Letters from Madras and other places. *London*, 1864. XI-A. 312

Bell, Sir Charles. Tibet, Past and Present. *Oxford*, 1924. XI-A. 295

Blaze, L. E., AND **others.** Ceylon—Its History, People, Commerce, Industries and Resources. *Colombo*, 1924. XI-A. 293

Boag, G. T. *See* Government Publications. XI-A. 342

Burton, Richard F. Sindh and the Races that inhabit the valley of the Indus with notices of the Topography and History of the Province. *London*, 1851. XI-A. 355

Caldwell, The Rt. Rev. R. A Political and General History of the District of Tinnevelly in the Presidency of Madras from the earliest period to its Cession to the English Government in A.D. 1801. *Madras*, 1881. XI-A. 356

Cardew, Sir Alexander. The White Mutiny—A Forgotten Episode in the History of the Indian Army. *London*, 1929. XI-A. 333

Codrington, H. W. Ceylon—A Short History of. *London*, 1926. XI-A. 330

Cunningham, Alexander. The Ancient Geography of India—The Buddhist Period including the Campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen-Thsang. *London*. 1871. XI-A. 329

Damieno a Goes. An Account of the doings of Portuguese in India beyond the Ganges in 1538. (In Latin). XI-A. 328

Dass, F. A. M. The Andaman Islands. *Bangalore*, 1937. XI-A. 303

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

A. INDIAN—cont.

Dixon, C. G., Lieut.-Col. Sketch of Mairwara—Giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs; Their subjugation by a British Force; Their civilization, and Conversion into an industrious peasantry. *London*, 1850. XI-A. 316

Dodwell, Henry. A Sketch of the History of India from 1858 to 1918. *London*, 1925. XI-A. 292

———. The Nabobs of Madras. *London*, 1926. XI-A. 307

———. Warren Hastings' Letters to Sir John Macpherson. *London*, 1927. XI-A. 309

———. The Cambridge Shorter History of India. *Cambridge*, 1934. XI-A. 350

Dunbar, Sir George. History of India, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day—1935. XI-A. 365

East Indies. A Short History of English Transactions in the. *Cambridge*, 1776. XI-A. 325

Eastwick, Edward B. The Kaisarnamah-i-Hind or Lay of the Empress—A poem in nine cantos with appendices containing the Histories of the Province of India, Volumes I and II. *London*, 1877. XI-A. 361

Emperor George V—His Late Majesty—Memoirs of— Published by Pheroz Printing Works, Lahore. (Hindustani Book). 1936. XI-A. 364

Fawcett, Sir Charles. The First Century of British Justice in India—An account of the Court of Judicature at Bombay, established in 1672 and other Courts of Justice in Madras, Calcutta and Bombay from 1661 to the latter part of the 18th Century—1934. XI-A. 359

———. The English Factories in India—Volume I—1670–77. *London*, 1936. XI-A. 168-A

Gait, E. A. A History of Assam. 1926. XI-A. 153

Garratt, G. T. *See* Thompson (Edward). XI-A. 346

George VI. Coronation Souvenir—12th May 1937. XI-A. 140

Ghosh, Jamini Mohan. Sanyasi and Fakir Raiders in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1930. XI-A. 94

Ghosh, Wopendranath. Rohtas Garh. *Cuttack*, 1908. XI-A. 318

Gimlette, Lieut.-Col. G. H. D. Indian Mutiny—A Postscript to the Records of—(An attempt to trace the subsequent careers and fate of the rebel Bengal Regiments, 1857–58). *London*, 1927. XI-A. 311

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

A. INDIAN—cont.

Government Publications. Dynasties of Southern India—by Robert Sewell. *Madras*, 1883. XI-A. 352

———. Madras Prseidency—1881—1931—by G. T. Boag. *Madras*, 1933. XI-A. 342

———. Mahratta and Pindari War. *Simla*, 1910. XI-A. 340

———. Memoir of Joan Maetsuyker, 1650. 1927. XI-A. 305

———. Laccadive Islands—Report on the — dated 19th May 1848—by W. Robinson—Head Assistant Collector, Malabar. *Madras*, 1874. XI-A. 313

Gribble, J. D. B. Deccan—A History of the. Volumes I and II. XI-A. 300

Haig, Sir Wolseley. The Cambridge History of India—Volume III—Turks and Afghans. *Cambridge*, 1928. XI-A. 267-1

Hakluyt Society Publication. Relations of Golconda. *London*, 1930. XI-A. 339

Hall, D. G. E. Early English Intercourse with Burma, 1587—1743. *London*, 1928. XI-A. 332

Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. Douglas. Annamullay Mountains—Report on the high ranges of the. *Madras*, 1866. XI-A. 323

———. Shevaroy Hills—Report on the. *Madras*, 1862. XI-A. 324

Hamilton, W. Hindostan and the Adjacent Countries—Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of. *London*, 1820 —*Volumes I and II.* XI-A. 315

Harvey, G. E. Burma—History from the earliest times to 10th March 1824 from the beginning of the English Conquest. *London*, 1925. XI-A. 302

Hoole, Elijah. Personal narrative of a mission to the South of India—1820—1828. *London*, 1829. XI-A. 298

Hutchinson, Captain G. Mutinies in Oude—Narrative of the. *Calcutta*, 1859. XI-A. 317

Imperial Publishing Company. The Imperial Coronation Durbar (Illustrated). *Delhi*, 1911. *Volume II.* XI-A. 360

India. A Short History of —. XI-A. 152

Jackson, Sir Charles. A Vindication of Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian Administration. *London*, 1865. XI-A. 341

Jacquemont, Victor. History of Political and Social Condition in North India—(French Book). *Paris*, 1933. XI-A. 343

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

A. INDIAN—cont.

Jacquemont, Victor. History of Political and Social Condition in South India—(French Book). *Paris*, 1934. XI-A. 347

John, Horace St. The Indian Archipelago—Its History and Present State—Volume I. *London*, 1853. XI-A. 362

Keene, H. G. The Great Anarchy or Darkness before Dawn—Sketches of Military Adventure in Hindustan during the period immediately preceding British Occupation. *London*, 1901. XI-A. 345

Krishna Ayyar, K. V. A History of the Zamorins of Calicut. 1929. XI-A. 310

Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S.—

Hindu India from Original Sources—Parts I and II. XI-A. 181

Some Contributions of South India to Indian Culture—1923. XI-A. 218

The Yet-remembered Ruler of a Long-forgotten Empire—Krishnadevaraya of Vijayanagar—A.D. 1509 to 1530. XI-A. 118

Vijayanagar History—A Little Known Chapter of—1916. XI-A. 260

Law, Sir Algernon. India under Lord Ellenborough—(March 1842—June 1844).—A Selection from the hitherto unpublished papers and secret despatches of Edward, Earl of Ellenborough—Edited by. *London*, 1926. XI-A. 297

Lyall, Sir Alfred. The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominions in India. *London*, 1929. XI-A. 358

MacDonell, A. A. India's Past—Her Literatures, Religions, Languages and Antiquities—A Survey of. *Oxford*, 1927. XI-A. 306

MacMunn, Lieut.-General Sir George. The Romance of the Indian Frontiers. *London*, 1933. XI-A. 349

Madras Tercentenary Celebration Committee. Commemoration Volume (1939). XI-A. 357

Majumdar, R. C. The Arab Invasion of India—(Deccan University Supplement—Bulletin No. XV). 1931. XI-A. 351

Malcolm, Major-General Sir John. Province of Malwa and adjoining districts—Report on the. *Calcutta*, 1822. XI-A. 319

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

A. INDIAN—cont.

Monahan, F. J. Bengal—The Early History of. *London*, 1925. XI-A. 304

Mookerji, Radhakumud. Asoka—(Gaekwad Lectures). *London*, 1928. XI-A. 327

Moreland, W. H. The Agrarian System of Moslem India—An Historical Essay, with appendices. *Cambridge*, 1929. XI-A. 336

————. A Short History of India—1936. XI-A. 61

Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Pandyan Kingdom—from the earliest times to the 16th Century. *London*, 1929. XI-A. 335

Padmanabha Ayyar, V. S. A short account of the Tinnevelly District, 1933. XI-A. 291.

Padmanabha Menon, K. P. History of Kerala written in the form of notes on Visscher's Letters from Malabar—Volumes I and II. XI-A. 241

Panikkar, K. M. Malabar and the Portuguese. *Bombay*, 1929. XI-A. 136

Parliamentary Publication. Report on the Palk Manuscripts in the possession of Mrs. Bannatyne of Haldon, Devon. *London*, 1922. XI-A. 326

Pieris, P. E. Ceylon—Portuguese Maps and Plans of. 1650. *Colombo*, 1926. XI-A. 294

Prasad, Ishwari. Medieval India—History of. From 647 A.D. to the Mughal Conquest. 1925. XI-A. 296

Rangacharya, V. History of Pre-Musalman India, Volume I. *Madras*, 1929. XI-A. 334

Ranga Rao Bahadur. (Maharaja of Bobbili.) A revised and enlarged account of the Bobbili Zamindari (1921). XI-A. 259

Rees, L. E. Ruutz. Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow —1858. XI-A. 366

Rennell, James. Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan or the Moghul Empire with an Introduction, Illustrative of Geography and present Division of that Country. XI-A. 322

Rickards, R. India or Facts submitted to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, Volumes I and II. *London*, 1832. XI-A. 354

Roberts, P. E. India under Wellesley. *London*, 1929. XI-A. 337

ACC. No. 10830 EGMORE, MADRAS-600 008

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

A. INDIAN—cont.

Robinson, W. *See* Government Publications. XI-A. 313

Sainsbury, E. B. A Calendar of the Court Minutes of the East India Company, Volumes I to XI. XI-A. 134

Saletore, Dr. B. A. Social and Political Life in Vijayanagara Empire (A.D. 1346–1646), Volumes I and II. *Madras*, 1934. XI-A. 348

Scott, George Batley. Religion and Short History of the Sikhs, 1469 to 1930. *London*, 1930. XI-A. 338

Sen, Surendranath. Military System of the Mahrattas (with a brief account of their Maritime activities). *Calcutta*, 1928. XI-A. 331

Sewell, Robert. *See* Government Publications. XI-A. 352

Sleeman, Major N. H. On the Spirit of Military Discipline in our Native Indian Army. *Calcutta*, 1841. XI-A. 367

Spear, Percival. Delhi—A Historical Sketch. *London*, 1937. XI-A. 299

Srinivasachari, C. S. The History of Gingee—1912. XI-A. 82

————. The History of Madras. 1939. XI-A. 320

————. The History and Institutions of the Pallavas—1924. XI-A. 62

Stein, M. A. Kalhana's Rajatarangini, a Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir—Volumes I and II. *Westminster*, 1900. XI-A. 344

Stirling, A. Orissa Proper or Cuttack—Geographical, Statistical and Historical account of. 1825. XI-A. 314

Subrahmanya Ayyar, K. V. Historical Sketches of Ancient Deccan. 1917. XI-A. 130

Thompson, Edward., AND **Garratt, G. T.** Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India. *London*, 1934. XI-A. 346

Toulba, Ali Foad. Ceylon—The Land of Eternal Charm. *London*, 1926. XI-A. 301

Trevaskis, Hugh Kennedy. The Land of the Five Rivers—An Economic History of the Punjab from the Earliest times to 1890. *Oxford*, 1928. XI-A. 321

Vijayanagara Empire Sexcentenary Association, Dharwar. Vijayanagar Sexcentenary Commemoration Volume. 1936. XI-A. 143

10890

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

B. GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS

Austen, H. C. M. Sea Fights and Corsairs of the Indian Ocean, being the Naval History of Mauritius from 1715 to 1810. 1935. XI-B. 53

Birkenhead, The Right Hon. the Earl of. Famous Trials of History. 1926. XI-B. 10

———. Turning Points in History. *London*, 1930. XI-B. 45

Burns, A. C. History of Nigeria. XI-B. 56

Cambridge History of the British Empire.
Volume I—The old Empire from the beginning to 1783. XI-B. 39
IV—British India (1497 to 1858). XI-B. 39-1
VI—Canada and New Foundland. XI-B. 39-2
VII—Part I—Australia. XI-B. 39-3
Part II—New Zealand. XI-B. 39-4

Cecil, Algernon. British Foreign Secretaries, 1807–1916. *London*, 1927. XI-B. 35

Churchill, Winston S. The World Crisis, 1911–14. XI-B. 62
The World Crisis, 1915. XI-B. 62-1
Do. 1916–18 (Parts I and II). XI-B. 62-2 and 3
Do. the Aftermath. XI-B. 62-4
Do. the Eastern Front. XI-B. 62-5

Cook, Thornton E. Her Majesty—The Romance of the Queens of England—1066–1910. *London*, 1926. XI-B. 20

Coghlan, T. A. A Statistical Account of the Seven Colonies of Australasia, 1899–1900. *Sydney*, 1900. XI-B. 22

Cruttwell, C. R. M. F. A History of the Great War—1914–18. *Oxford*, 1934. XI-B. 67
The Role of British Strategy in the Great War. *Cambridge*, 1936. XI-B. 69

Davies, J. D. Griffith AND **Worts, F. R.** England in the Middle Ages—Its Problems and Legacies. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 33

Davis, H. W. Carless. The Age of Grey and Peel. *Oxford*, 1929. XI-B. 42

Dobree, Bonamy. King George III—The Letters of—Edited by. *London*, 1936. XI-B. 52

Eades, Geo. E. London—The Romance of its Development. *London*, 1927. XI-B. 25

B. GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS—cont.

Edmonds, Sir James E. Military Operations—France and Belgium. 1918. XI-B. 66

Emperor George V—His Imperial Majesty — and his Empire. A Pageant of Progress—Issued on the occasion of the Royal Silver Jubilee by Rochouse and Sons, Madras. XI-B. 54

Evans, I. L. The British in Tropical Africa—An Historical outline. *Cambridge*, 1929. XI-B. 40

Fisher, The Right Hon'ble Herbert. Studies in History and Politics. *Oxford*, 1920. XI-B. 13

Fitzroy, Sir Almeric. The History of the Privy Council. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 31

Fortescue, Sir John. The Empire and the Army. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 36

History of the British Army, Volumes I to XIII. XI-B. 68

George, David Lloyd. War Memoirs—Volumes I to VI. XI-B. 64

Truth about the Peace Treaties—Volumes I & II. XI-B. 71

Government Publication. New South Wales—Historical Records of. Volumes I to VII. *Sydney*, 1893. XI-B. 23

Gooch, G. P., AND **Temperley, Harold.** British Documents on the Origins of the War. Volumes I, II, IV, V and X. XI-B. 63

Grant, A. J., AND **Temperley, H. W. V.** Europe in the 19th Century (1789 to 1914). *London*, 1927. XI-B. 14

Hattersley, Prof. A. F. South Africa, 1652–1933. *London*, 1933. XI-B. 49

Henry-Bordeaux, Paule. Scotland Through French Eyes—Translated from the French by Mrs. Harold Sandwith. *London*, 1934. XI-B. 51

Hobhouse, Christopher. Oxford: As it was And As it is to-day.

Johnston, Sir H. H. The Opening up of Africa. *London*, 1928. XI-B. 50

Lloyd, Lord. Egypt since Cromer. Volumes I and II. 1933. XI-B. 58

———. The British Case. XI-B. 77

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

B. GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS—cont.

London, The City of. Published by the Times Publishing Company. *London*, 1927. XI-B. 27

Maitland, H. N. New South Wales, 1920–23. XI-B. 9

Miller, William. The Ottoman Empire and its Successors—1801—1927. *Cambridge*, 1927. XI-B. 26

Ministry of Information, London. How Hitler made the War. XI-B. 78

Britain against Hitlerism. XI-B. 79

Do you believe the Nazis? XI-B. 60

Mowat, R. B. The Concert of Europe. *London*, 1930. XI-B. 48

Muir, Ramsay. British History—A Survey of the History of All the British Peoples. *London*, 1929. XI-B. 43

Murray, Rev. Robert H. Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the 19th Century—Volumes I and II. *Cambridge*, 1929. XI-B. 44

Neil, Rev. William. The Cleghorn Papers—A Footnote to History being the Diary of Hugh Cleghorn of Stravithie. *London*, 1927. XI-B. 18

Notestein, Professor Wallace. The Winning of the Initiative by the House of Commons. 1924. XI-B. 15

O'Grady, Hugh. Stafford and Ireland—Volumes I and II. *Dublin*, 1923. XI-B. 21

Parliamentary Publications—

Anglo-Polish Guarantee Agreement—2nd August 1939. XI-B. 74

Collected Diplomatic Documents relating to the Outbreak of the European War. *London*, 1915. XI-B. 65

Despatches from His Majesty's Ambassador in Paris forwarding texts of speeches by the French President of the Council, Minister of National Defence and of War and of Foreign Affairs and by the French Minister of Finance. 1939. XI-B. 75

Documents concerning German-Polish relations and the Outbreak of hostilities between Great Britain and Germany on 3rd September 1939. XI-B. 72

Naval and Military Despatches relating to operations in the war. XI-B. 59

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

B. GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS—cont.

Parliamentary Publications—*cont.*

Particulars of the Fleets of the British Commonwealth of Nations, United States of America, Japan, France, Italy, Soviet Union and Germany on 1st day of January 1936. XI-B. 70

Treaty of Mutual Assistance between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom, the President of the French Republic and the President of the Turkish Republic. 1939. XI-B. 76

Treaty of Peace signed at Versailles, 1919. XI-B. 61

Pollard, A. F. Factors in Modern History. *London,* 1926. XI-B. 17

Rait, Robert S. History of Scotland—Earliest Times. *London,* 1928. XI-B. 46

Richardson, H. G., AND **G. O. Sayles.** The Irish Parliaments of Edward I. *Dublin,* 1929. XI-B. 41

Roberts, S. C. The Charm of Cambridge. *London,* 1927. *See* X. 201

Robertson, D., AND **M. Wood.** Castle and Town: Chapters in the History of the Royal Burgh of Edinborough. *London,* 1928. XI-B. 38

Ross, W. McGregor. Kenya from Within—A Short Political History. *London,* 1927. XI-B. 19

Sandwith, Harold, Mrs. *See* Henry-Bordeaux, Paule. XI-B. 51

Sayles, G. O. *See* Richardson, H. G. XI-B. 41

Spears, E. L. Prelude to Victory. XI-B. 73

Strachey, Lytton. Elizabeth and Essex—A Tragic History. *London,* 1928. XI-B. 29

Strachey, Ray. The Cause—A Short History of the Women's Movement in Great Britain. *London,* 1928. XI-B. 34

Tanner, J. R. English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century, 1603–1689. *Cambridge,* 1928. XI-B. 37

Temperley, H. W. V. *See* Grant, A. J. XI-B. 14

Tough, D. L. W. The Last Years of a Frontier—A History of the Borders during the Reign of Elizabeth. *Oxford,* 1928. XI-B. 28

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

B. GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS—cont.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. History of England—1926. XI-B. 11

———. The Two-Party System in English Political History (The Romanes Lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, 12th May 1926.) XI-B. 16

———. England under Queen Anne—Blenheim. *London,* 1930. XI-B. 47

Tunstall, Brian. Admiral Byng and the Loss of Minorca. *London,* 1928. XI-B. 30

Turberville, A. S. English Men and Manners in the 18th Century. *Oxford,* 1926. XI-B. 12

Villiers, Marjorie. The Grand Whiggery. XI-B. 80

Walker, Eric A. A History of South Africa. XI-B. 57

Wingfield-Stratford, Esme. The History of the British Civilization—Volumes I and II. *London,* 1928. XI-B. 32

Woods, James Dominick, AND **H. D. Wilson.** South Australia—The Province of—Written for the South Australian Government and with a Sketch of the Northern Territory. *Adelaide,* 1894. XI-B. 24

Worts, F. R. *See* Davies, J. D. Griffith. XI-B. 33

C. FOREIGN

Alexander, Marx. *See* Margolis (Max. L.) XI-C. 35

Belloc, Hilaire. Many Cities. *London,* 1928. XI-C. 40

Blunt, A. W. F. Israel in World History. *London,* 1927. XI-C. 34

Boveri, Dr. Margaret. Minaret and Pipe Line—Yesterday and To-day in the Near East. XI-C. 38

Byron, Robert. The Byzantine Achievement—A.D. 330—1453. *London,* 1929. XI-C. 52

Cook, S. A. AND **others.** The Cambridge Ancient History—Volume X—The Augustan Empire 44 B.C.—A.D. 70. *Cambridge,* 1934. XI-C. 65

Croce, Benedetto. A History of Italy, 1871–1915. *Oxford,* 1929. XI-C. 55

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

C. FOREIGN—cont.

Davis, H. P. The Black Democracy—The Story of Haiti. *London*, 1929. XI-C. 53

Elgood, Lieut.-Col. P. G. The Transit of Egypt. *London*, 1928. XI-C. 45

Fisher, The Rt. Hon., H. A. L. A History of Europe—Vols. I to III. *London*, 1935. XI-C. 69

Fitzgerald, C. P. China—A Short Cultural History—1935. XI-C. 72

Foreman, Grant. Indians and Pioneers—The Story of the American Southwest before 1830. XI-C. 63

Freimann, A. AND **Kracauer, F.** Frankfort. *Philadelphia*, 1929. XI-C. 59

Graves, Robert. Lawrence and the Arabs. *London*, 1927. XI-C. 36

Guedalla, Phillip. The Hundred Years. *London*, 1936. XI-C. 79

Guignebert, George. A Short History of the French People *London*, 1930—Volumes I and II. XI-C. 61

Hannula, Lt.-Col. J. O. Finland's War of Independence. XI-C. 76

Hart, Albert Bushnell. American History told by Contemporaries in Volumes I to V. *New York*, 1939. XI-C. 54

Hasbrouck, Alfred. Foreign Legionaries in the Liberation of Spanish South America. *New York*, 1928. XI-C. 49

Hogarth, D. G. The Ancient East. *London*, 1928. XI-C. 67

Horrabin, J. F. An Atlas of European History. *London*, 1935. XI-C. 66

Hutchinson & Co. France Talks with Hitler. XI-C. 81

Keeton, G. W. The Development of Extra-Territoriality in China—Volumes I and II. *London*, 1928. XI-C. 48

King, Bolton, AND **Okey Thomas.** Italy To-day. *London*, 1909. XI-C. 39

Kohn, Hans. History of National Movements in the East (German Book). *Berlin*, 1928. XI-C. 58

Labour Party, London. Finland—The Criminal Conspiracy of Stalin and Hitler. XI-C. 77

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

C. FOREIGN—cont.

Laski, H. J. The Socialist Tradition in the French Revolution. *London,* 1930. XI-C. 60

Lot, Ferdinand. The End of the Ancient World and the Beginnings of the Middle Ages. *London,* 1931. XI-C. 64

Macdonell, A. G. Napolean and his Marshalls. XI-C. 80

Margolis, Max. L. AND **Marx Alexander.** Jewish People, A History of the. *Philadelphia,* 1927. XI-C. 35

Marshall, J. E. The Egyptian Enigma. *London,* 1928. XI-C. 47

Mazeliere, Marquis De La. Japan Its History and Civilization —French Book—Volumes V and VI only. XI-C. 33

Merriman, Roger. The Rise of the Spanish Empire in the Old World and in the New—Volumes I to IV. *New York,* 1936. XI-C. 74

Morison, S. E. United States—The Oxford History of the—1783–1917—Volumes I and II. *London,* 1927. XI-C. 37

Necker, Dr. Wilhelm. Nazi Germany Can't Win—An Exposure of Germany's Strategic Aims and Weakness. XI-C. 78

Pavry, Bapsy. The Heroines of Ancient Persia—Stories retold from the Shahnama of Firdausi. *Cambridge,* 1930. XI-C. 62

Recouly, Raymond. The Third Republic. *London,* 1928. XI-C. 46

Rey, Colonel C. F. The Real Abyssinia. *London,* 1935. XI-C. 70

Ronde Philip De. Paraguay—A Gallant Little Nation—The Story of Paraguay's War with Bolivia. New York, 1935. XI-C. 75

Roth, Cecil. A Short History of the Jewish People—1600 B.C. to A.D. 1935. *London,* 1936. XI-C. 3

Royal Institute of International Affairs. French Colonial Empire. 1940. XI-C. 82

Shah, Sirdar Ikbal Ali. Afghanistan of the Afghans. *London,* 1928. XI-C. 42

Sykes, Sir Percy. A History of Persia—Volumes I and II. *London,* 1921. XI-C. 43

Taussig, C. W. Rum, Romance and Rebellion. XI-C. 51

XI.—HISTORY—*cont.*

C. FOREIGN—Cont.

Townsend, Mary Evelyn. The Rise and Fall of Germany's Colonial Empire—1884–1918. *New York,* 1930. XI-C. 68

Treat, P. J. The Far East—A Political and Diplomatic History. *London,* 1928. XI-C. 50

Van Loon, Dr. Hendrik. America. *London,* 1928. XI-C. 44

Van Metre, Thurman W. Economic History of United States. *See* IX-A. 28

Villari, Luigi. Italy. *London,* 1929. XI-C. 56

Whyte, Sir Frederick. China and Foreign Powers—Their relations—An Historical Review. *London,* 1927. XI-C. 32

Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir Arnold T. The Persian Gulf—An Historical Sketch from the Earliest Times to the beginning of the Twentieth Century. *Oxford,* 1928. XI-C. 41

————. Persia—1932. XI-C. 71

Wood, W. A. R. A History of Siam—From the Earliest Times to the year A.D. 1781 with a supplement dealing with more recent events. *London,* 1926. XI-C. 31

Wriston, H. J. Executive Agents in American Foreign relations —1929. XI-C. 57

Yutang, Lin. My Country and My People—1935. XI-C. 73

CLASS XII.—LABOUR, EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Asiatic Enquiry Commission. *See* Government Publications. XII. 118

Beard, Mary Ritter. The American Labour Movement—A Shorty History. *New York*, 1928. XII. 63

Bureau of Labour Statistics. Labour through the Century, 1833—1933. XII. 126

Cole, G. D. H. Organised Labour—An Introduction to Trade Unionisms. *See* IX-H. 277

De Montgomery, B. G. British and Continental Labour Policy. *London*, 1923. XII. 116

Ferenczi, Imre. International Migrations—Volume I—Statistics. *New York*, 1929. XII. 99

Garis, Roy L. Immigration Restriction—A Study of the Opposition to and Regulation of Immigration into the U.S.A. *New York*, 1927. XII. 117

Government Publications. Asiatic Enquiry Commission—Statement made by Sir Benjamin Robertson before the. *Delhi*, 1921. XII. 118

———. Bengal—Report on the Condition of the Lower classes of Population in. *Calcutta*, 1888. XII. 119

———. Bombay. Report on an Enquiry into the Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton Mills Industry. *Bombay*, 1926. XII. 137

———. General Wage Census—Report on Wages, Hours of Work and Conditions of Employment, etc., Part I. XII. 60

———. Immigrant Labour in Assam—Resolution for the Year 1919-20. XII. 120

———. Labour Dispute, Cawnpore, 1938—Settlement of the. *Allahabad*, 1939. XII. 134

———. Labour Enquiry Committee. Bihar--Vol. I—Report (1940). XII. 139

———. Labour Enquiry Committee. Memorandum of the Government of Madras submitted to the Royal Commission on Labour—Part I. XII. 124-1

Do. Do. Part II. XII. 124-2

———. Supplementary Memorandum to the Royal Commission on Labour. XII. 124-3

———. Madras Labour—July 1937 to October 1938. XII. 135

XII.—LABOUR, EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION—*cont.*

Government Publications. Note on the Condition of the People of Assam, by H. Z. Darrah, 1887. XII. 114

———. Report of the Textile Labour Inquiry Committee, 1937–38—Vol. I—Interim Report. XII. 138

———. Royal Commission on Labour in India—Report, 1931. XII. 124

———. Royal Commission on Labour. Volume I—Part I—(Bombay Presidency including Sind)—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-4

———. Do. do. Volume I—Part II—(Bombay Presidency including Sind)—Oral Evidence. XIII. 124-5

———. Do. Volume II—Part I—Punjab, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara—Written Evidence. XII. 124-6

———. Do. Volume II—Part II—Punjab, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-7

———. Do. do. Volume III—Part I—Central Provinces and United Provinces—Written Evidence. XIII. 124-8

———. Do. Volume III—Part II—Central Provinces and United Provinces—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-9

———. Do. Volume IV—Part I—Bihar and Orissa with Coal fields—Written Evidence. XII. 124-10

———. Do. Volume IV—Part II—Bihar and Orissa with Coal fields—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-11

———. Do. Volume V—Part I—Bengal (excluding Coal fields and the Dooars)—Written Evidence. XII. 124-12

———. Do. Volume V—Part II—Bengal (excluding Coal fields and the Dooars)—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-13

———. Do. Volume VI—Assam and the Dooars. XII. 124-14

———. Do. Volume VII—Part I—Madras Presidency and Coorg—(Written Evidence). XII. 124-15

———. Do. Volume VII—Part II—Madras Presidency and Coorg—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-16

———. Do. Volume VIII—Part I—Railways—Written Evidence. XII. 124-17

———. Do. Volume VIII—Part II—Railways—Oral Evidence. XII. 124-18

———. Do. Volume IX—Evidence—London. XII. 124-19

———. Do. Volume X—Evidence—Burma. XII. 124-20

———. Reports showing the action taken by the Central and Provincial Governments on the recommendations made by the Royal Commission on Labour in India. XII. 125

XII.—LABOUR, EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION—*cont.*

Government Publications. United Provinces—Settlement of Labour Disputes—Growth of Conventions. XII. 53

———. Vagrant Bands of Foreigners—(Selections from the Records of the Government of India—Home Department—No. CLVII)—Calcutta, 1879. XII. 121

———. Wages and Labour Conditions in Cawnpore by S. P. Saxena—(Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research, United Provinces). 1937. XII. 50

Gupta, Raj Bahadur. Labour and Housing in India. *London,* 1930. XII. 131

Kennedy, L. V. The Negro Peasant turns Cityward. *New York,* 1930. XII. 123

League of Nations Publication. Draft Conventions and Recommendations—Adopted by the Conference at its 25th Sessions (June 1939) of the International Labour Conference. XII. 27

Mukhtar, Ahmad. Trade Unionism and Labour—Disputes in India. XII. 129

Neelakandha Ayyar. Indian Problems in Malaya. XII. 136

Panandikar, S. G. Industrial Labour in India, 1933. XII. 130

Parliamentary Publications. Immigrants in Mauritius—Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Treatment of—1875. XII. 133

———. Ministry of Labour—Working Hours—Legislation in Austria, Belgium and Czechoslovakia, France, Luxemburg and Spain and proposed Legislation in Germany and Italy. 1930. XII. 127

———. Shop Assistants—Report from the Select Committee on—Volume I—Report. 1931. XII. 128

———. Do. Volume II—Appendices. XII. 128-1

———. Do. Volume III—Minutes of Evidence. XII. 128-2

———. Labour Conditions in the West Indies—Report by Major G. St. J. Orde Browne. XII. 132

Perlman, Selig. A Theory of the Labor Movement—1928. XII. 122

Robertson, Sir Benjamin. *See* Government Publications. XII. 118

Saxena, Shitla Prasad. *See* Government Publications. XII. 50

Spero, Sterling Denhard. The Labour Movement in a Government Industry—A Study of Employee Organization in the Postal Service. *New York,* 1927. XII. 64

CLASS XIII.—LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY

Black, Charles E. D. Indian Surveys—A Memoir on the—1875–90. *London*, 1891. XIII-A. 209

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. A Note on Sales of Land between the notified Agricultural Tribes in the Punjab during the Quinquennium 1922–23 to 1926–27. *Lahore*, 1931. XIII-A. 53

Boswell, John, A. C. Narasipatam in the Vizagapatam District—A Statistical Memoir. *Madras*, 1867. XIII-A. 207

Court, M. H. Statistical Report of the District of. Budam, 1855. XIII-A. 253

East India Company. Affairs of the—Minutes of Evidence—1832. Vol. III—Revenue. XIII-A. 201

Gnanasundara Mudaliyar, P. K. *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 254

Government Publications. Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the—Effected by W. Ramsay. *Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department No. LVII. Calcutta*, 1866. XIII-A. 217

————. Bellary District—A selection of papers from the old records of the. 1876. XIII-A. 43

————. Bhundara District, Central Provinces—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the — Effected by A. J. Lawrence—*Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department. Calcutta*, 1868. XIII-A. 235

————. British and Native Administration in India—Correspondence regarding the comparative merits of. *Calcutta*, 1867. XIII-A. 178

————. Chittoor Polliams—Letter from the Board of Revenue, dated 18th October 1827, containing Board's Proceedings, dated 3rd May 1827 and Minutes of Consultation of Government, dated 4th September 1827. *Chittoor*, 1893. XIII-A. 214

————. Court of Wards—Letter from the Collector of Ganjam to the President and members of the—Reporting on the introduction of the Regulation (IV of 1804) for the Establistment of Court of Wards throughout the Ganjam Zillah. XIII-A. 232

XIII.—LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY—*cont.*

Government Publications. Dumoh District (Jubbulpore Division; Central Provinces)—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the—Effected by A. M. Russell, 1866—(*Selections from the records of the Government or India, Foreign Department No. LV*). *Calcutta*, 1867. XIII-A. 233

———. Estates Land Act Committee (Madras) Report—(in 3 parts). XIII-A. 255

Appendices to the Report. 255-1

Landholders' statements (4 parts). 255-2

Oral Evidence (4 parts). 255-3

Memorandum submitted to the Committee (in 3 parts and supplemental volume) 255-4

Irrigation Reports from Zamindars. 255-5

Reports from Collectors 255-6

Minutes of the Madras Estates Land Committee, 1939. 255-7

Memorandum on the Report of the Prakasam Committee. XIII-A. 255-8

———. Hukumnamah Rules of 1825 and 1876 (*Selections from the old records of South Arcot*). *Cuddalore*, 1916. XIII-A. 228

———. Headman System—Report of the Commission on the—1935. *Colombo*, 1935. XIII-A. 246

———. Joint Report of 1847 with the measurement and classification rules of the Deccan, Konkan and Kanara Surveys—Papers relating to—(*Selections from the records of Government of Bombay, New Series*). *Bombay*, 1917. XIII-A. 237

———. Kurnool District—An Account based on an analysis of Statistical information relating thereto and on personal observation. *Madras*, 1889. XIII-A. 210

———. Land Revenue Establishment—Report on Retrenchment—By A. G. Leach, I.C.S. *Madras*, 1933. *See* IX-E. 187

———. Land Revenue Settlement—Cochin State—Important Papers—Volumes I and II. *Ernakulam*, 1915. XIII-A. 203

———. Land Revenue Settlement—Travancore—Final Report —Trivandrum, 1913. XIII-A. 204

———. Land Revenue in India—Selection of papers on the subject of permanent settlements and redemption of. 1897. XIII-A. 167

———. Land Revenue Commission, Bengal—Report of the—Volumes I to VI. 1941. XIII-A. 56

XIII.—LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY—*cont.*

Government Publications. Land Transfer and Agricultural Indebtedness in India Note on. 1895. XIII-A. 170

———. Letter from J. A. R. Stevenson, Collector of Ganjam, to the Board of Revenue—Report on Goomsur Zemindari. *Chatrapur*, 1916. XIII-A. 230

———. Malabar Tenancy Committee—Report—1927–28—
Volume I—Report. XIII-A. 236
Volume II—Evidence. XIII-A. 236-1

———. Muttra District—United Provinces—Final Report on the —By H. A. Lane, I.C.S. *Allahabad*, 1926. XIII-A. 218

———. Observations respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam in a letter from John Sulivan to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, 1780. *London*, 1840. XIII-A. 221

———. Old Hukumnamahs of the North Arcot District. *Chittoor*, 1913. XIII-A. 227

———. Old records relating to the Boundary dispute between the Zamindar of Punganur and the Government villages of Chittoor taluk. *Chittoor*, 1914. XIII-A. 229

———. Original Survey Settlement of the villages of Kotda, Khabda and Salia of the Godhra Taluka of the Punch Mahals Collectorate—Papers relating to the (*Selections from the records of the Government of India—New Series*). *Bombay*, 1914. XIII-A. 239

———. Permanent Settlement—Note on the—by Rao Sahib P. K. Gnanasundara Mudaliyar. XIII-A. 254

———. Polliams of Chittoor—Report on the—By H. S. Graeme. *Chittoor*, 1893. XIII-A. 231

———. Proceedings relative to the Resumption of certain villages and lands held by the late Anajee Nursew; and claimed as hereditary inams by his son Konher Row Anajee. *Bombay*, 1855. XIII-A. 223

———. Raja's Chatrams in the Tanjore and Madura Districts—Note on the past and present administration of the. *Tanjore*. 1908. XIII-A. 220

———. Register of Government Grants for the lands occupied by the Gentlemen in the Northern Division of Arcot. *Chittoor*, 1893. XIII-A. 224

———. Rent Recovery Act X of 1859—Passing of—Papers relating to—Volumes I and II. *Calcutta*, 1883. XIII-A. 205

———. Reports on the Western Polliems by George Stratton. *Chittoor*, 1916. XIII-A. 212

XIII.—LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY—*cont.*

Government Publications. Revision Survey Settlement of the Malwan Taluka of the Ratnagiri Collectorate—Papers relating to the—(*Selections from the records of the Government of Bombay—New Series*). *Bombay*, 1915. XIII-A. 240

———. Revision Survey Settlement of the Ankleshwar Taluka including Petha—Mahal Hansot of the Broach Collectorate—Papers relating to the—(*Selections from the records of the Bombay Government*)—*New Series*. *Bombay*, 1915. XIII-A. 242

———. Revision Settlement—Report of the special enquiry into the second revision settlement of the Bardoli and Chorasi Talukas. *Bombay*, 1929. XIII-A. 185

———. Salem District—Assessment of the land—Papers regarding the Red Sandy Soils of that District. *Salem*, 1866. XIII-A. 219

———. Saugor District—(Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces)—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the—by Lieut.-Col. N. H. Maclean, 1867. *Calcutta*, 1868. XIII-A. 244

———. Second Revision Survey Settlement of the Bankapur Taluka of the Dharwar Collectorate—Papers relating to the—*Bombay*, 1915. XIII-A. 238

———. Second Revision Settlement of the Karwar Taluka of the Kanara Collectorate—Papers relating to the. *Bombay*, 1913. XIII-A. 241

———. Settlement Operations in Bahraich District Final Report. *Allahabad*, 1939. XIII-A. 192

———. Settlement Report, Final—of the Partabgarh District. *U.P.*, 1930. XIII-A. 215

———. Settlement Report, Final—Of the Meerut District. XIII-A. 67

———. Settlement of the Garhwal District, U.P.—Final Report on the 11th Revenue Settlement. 1933. XIII-A. 225

———. Settlement and Record Operations in District Agra—Final Report. 1930. XIII-A. 247

———. Settlement Report, Final—Bara Banki District, U.P. 1930. XIII-A. 248

———. Settlement Report, Final—Budaun District, U.P. 1930. XIII-A. 249

XIII.—LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY—*cont.*

Government Publications. Settlement Report, Final—Unao District, U.P. 1931. XIII-A. 250

———. Settlement and Record Operations in District, Sitapur—Final Report. 1939. XIII-A. 251

———. Settlement of Land Revenue in the District, Hardoi, U.P., Final Report. 1932. XIII-A. 252

———. Settlement Report, Final—Bijnor District, U.P. 1939. XIII-A. 61

———. Settlement Report, Final—Sultanpur District, U.P. 1940. XIII-A. 68

———. Settlement—Resettlement—Guntur—Report. *Madras*, 1936. XIII-A. 13

———. Settlement—Resettlement—East Godavari, West Godavari and Kistna Districts—Papers connected with the Report of the Economic Enquiry Committee to report to the Government on. *Madras*, 1930. XIII-A. 15

———. Survey and Land Records Department—Memorandum Prepared for the Public Services Commission. *Madras*, 1912. XIII-A. 213

———. Survey Settlement—Papers relating to the revision of Nasirabad Taluka of the Larkana District—*Selections from the records of the Government of Bombay—New Series. Karachi*, 1914. XIII-A. 222

———. Tanjore District—Report of the Trade Commissioners A.D. 1799. *Tanjore*, 1905. XIII-A. 211

———. Tenancy Rights in Inams—Extracts from Papers relating to—Up to the coming into force of Madras Act VIII of 1934—Vol. I only. *Madras*, 1935. XIII-A. 38

———. Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1870–71—Extracts from the Reports of the—(*Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce*). *Calcutta*, 1872. XIII-A. 134

———. Tungabhadra Project—Revised Estimate and Reports of the Special Executive Engineer and Special Revenue Officer. XIII-A. 57

———. Village Establishments—A letter from L. A. R. Stevenson, Collector of Ganjam, to the Board of Revenue, regarding the proposals for the revision of—in the year 1836. *Chatrapur*, 1914. XIII-A. 216

XIII.—LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY—*cont.*

Government Publications. Vizagapatam and Chicacole Districts—Committee of Circuit—Proceedings, dated 12th September 1784. XIII-A. 206
XIII-A. 206

———. Wurdah District of the Central Provinces—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the—H. Rivett—Carnac, 1867—(*Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department*). *Calcutta*, 1867. XIII-A. 234

———. Western Pollams of North Arcot—Orders of the Special Commission on the reports of the. *Chittoor*, 1897. XIII-A. 226

Graeme, H. S. *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 231

Gupta, Kishori Mohan. The Land System in South India—between 800 A.D. and 1200 A.D. *Lahore*, 1933. XIII-A. 184

Gupte, K. S. The Bombay Tenancy Problem. 1938. XIII-A. 168

Lane, H. A. *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 218

Markham, Clements R. A Memoir of Indian Surveys. *London*, 1878. XIII-A. 243

Mascarenhas, J. H. A. The Law of Land Tenures in Kanara. *Mangalore*, 1923. XIII-A. 245

Parliamentary Publication. Palestine Land Transfers Regulations—Letter to the League of Nations. 1940. XIII-A. 28

Ramsbotham, R. B. Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal, 1769—1787. *London*, 1926. XIII-A. 202

Sivarama Ayyar, R. The Reduction of Land Revenue Assessment. *Madura*, 1934. XIII-A. 208

Stratton, George. *See* Government Publications. XIII-A. 212

Vaidyanatha Ayyar, R. S. The Ryotwari Landholders in Madras. *Madras*, 1933. XIII-A. 39

CLASS XIV.—LANGUAGES

Beschi, C. J. A Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Language termed Shen-Tamil, translated from the original Latin by B. G. Babington. *Madras*, 1822. XIV. 90

Bridges, Robert. British Broadcasting Corporation—Recommendations for pronouncing Doubtful Words. *London*, 1929. XIV. 84

Brojo Nath Shaha. Lushai Language—A Grammar of the. *Calcutta*, 1884. XIV. 62

Caldwell, Rev. Robert. A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian and South Indian family of languages. 1913. XIV. 16

Canby, Henry Seidell. Better Writing. *London*, 1927. XIV. 80

Chenchiah, P., AND **Bhujanga Rao.** A History of Telugu Literature. *Mysore*. XIV. 42

Dwight, Allen. Basic English—First Virginians—Book 7. XIV. 102

Elsbree, Elizabeth. Basic English—Across the Isthmus of Panama. Book 1. XIV. 96

Ethe, Hermann. Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. *Oxford*, 1903—Vols. I and II. XIV. 69

Fowler, F. G. and H. W. The King's English. XIV. 59

Freind-Pereira, J. E. A Grammar of the Kui Language. *Calcutta*, 1909. XIV. 58

Gordon, George. Shakespeare's English. *Great Britain*, 1928. XIV. 76

Government Publications. Descriptive Catalogue of the Tamil Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, Volume III—Religion and Philosophy (Saivism). *Madras*, 1927. XIV. 72

————. Languages and Dialects of the Madras Presidency—Gramophone Records—Text of Passages. *Madras*, 1927. XIV. 74

————. Persian, Afghan, and Arabian Words—A System for the Transliteration of. *Calcutta*, 1909. XIV. 75

————. Sora: (or Savara) Language—by G. V. Ramamurti, *Madras*, 1931. XIV. 89

XIV.—LANGUAGES—*cont.*

Government Publications. Tables for the Transliteration of Burmese into English. *Rangoon*, 1907. XIV. 68

———. Triennial Catalogue of Manuscripts collected during the triennium 1916–17 to 1918 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. *Madras*, 1925. XIV. 71

———. Triennial Catalogue of Manuscripts collected during 1913–14 to 1915–16 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras—Volume IV—Part II—(Tamil). XIV. 36

Haynes, Muriel. Basic English—Electric Power at Work—Book 2. XIV. 97

Hough, H. G. An English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a concise Grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character. *Serampore*, 1875. XIV. 70

Hurley, Beatrice D., AND **Sartorius, Ina C.** Basic English—School Boys of Early Times. Part I—Book 4. XIV. 99

———. Basic English—School Boys of Early Times, Part II—Book 5. XIV. 100

James, Prof. A. Lloyd. Basic English—A Phonetic Reader. XIV. 95

Jesperson, Otto. English Language—Growth and Structure of the. *Oxford*, 1927. XIV. 83

Johnston, James. Westminster Voices—(Studies in Parliamentary Speeches). *London*, 1928. XIV. 73

Jones, Sir William. The Moallakat—Or Seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the temple at Mecca. *Calcutta*, 1877. XIV. 63

Keith, A. Berriedale. A History of Sanskrit Literature. *Oxford*, 1928. XIV. 78

Krishnaswami Ayyangar, S. Manimekhalai in its Historical Setting. *London*, 1928. XIV. 77

Latter, Thomas. A Grammar of the Language of Burma. *Calcutta*, 1845. XIV. 65

Mainwaring, Colonel G. B. Rong (Lepcha) Language—A Grammar of the—As it exists in the Darjeeling and Sikim hills. *Calcutta*, 1876. XIV. 64

McKnight, G. H. English Words and their Background. *London*, 1928. XIV. 81

———. Modern English in the Making. 1928. XIV. 79

XIV.—LANGUAGES—*cont.*

Ogden, C. K. Basic English—The A.B.C. of. XIV. 91
———. Do. Dictionary. *See* XXVIII-C. 102
———. Do. A General Introduction with Rules and Grammar. XIV. 47
———. Do. Step by Step. XIV. 92
———. Do. Words. XIV. 94

Perry, Arthur C., AND **Price, Gertrude, A.** Basic English—Great Discoveries—Book 6. XIV. 101

Phelan, Margaret, S. G. Basic English—Fireside Stories. XIV. 98

Pillsbury, W. B., AND **Clarence L. Meader.** The Psychology of Language. *London*, 1928. XIV. 82

Ramachandra Dikshitar, V. R. Studies in Tamil Literature and History—1930. XIV. 60

Ramamurti, G. V. *See* Government Publications. XIV. 89

Rantz, J. Basic English—The Sounds and Forms of. XIV. 93

Raverty, Captain H. G. Pukhto, Pushto : or a Grammar of the Language of the Afghans. *London*, 1860. XIV. 66
———. Gulshani-i-Roh : being Selections, Prose and Poetical in the Pushto or Afghan Language. *London*, 1860. XIV. 67

Ray, B. K. Old English Morphology—A Dissertation on the Origins of the English Language. XIV. 86

Richards, I. A. Basic English—Times of India Guide to. 1938. XIV. 37

Roy, G. S. Majumdar's Short Sketch of the History of Sanskrit Literature—Edited by : 1917. XIV. 88

Sarat Chandra Das. Tibetan Language—Introduction to the Grammar of the. *Darjeeling*, 1915. XIV. 61

Sarkar, U. C. An Analysis of the History of Sanskrit Literature 1921. XIV. 87

Sheppard, A. T. The Art and Practice of Historical Fiction. *London*, 1930. XIV. 85

Spoerer, George Richard. Basic English—The White Man Comes to New York. XIV. 41

CLASS XV-A--LAW BOOKS—GENERAL

Aiyar, A. N. A Commentary on the Indian Income Tax Act, 1922—Volumes I and II. XV-A. 76

———. Excess Profits Tax Act. 1940. XV-A. 90

Allen, Carleton Kemp. Legal Duties and other Essays in Jurisprudence—Oxford, 1931. XV-A. 39

Ameer Ali. Students' Handbook of Mahomedan. Law. *Calcutta*, 1891. XV-A. 65

Anantha Ayyar, T. A. A Handbook of Indian Trade Unions Law. XV-A. 82

Banerjee, Sreenath. The Father's position as an heir under the Hindu Law, 1882. XV-A. 28

Beverly, H. The Land Acquisition Acts. 1901. XV-A. 80

Bose, B. D. A Digest of Indian Law Cases containing High Court Reports.

———. 1862 to 1909 and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836 to 1909 with an Index of Cases. *Calcutta*, 1912. XV-A. 66

———. And Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India—1910—with an Index of Cases. *Calcutta*, 1910. XV-A. 66-1

Butterworth's. Emergency Legislation Service (Annotated)—Regulations and Service. Volume, 1939. XV-A. 84

———. Emergency Legislation Service (Annotated)—Statute Volume. XV-A. 85

———. Emergency Legislation Statutes—Supplement No. 1. XV-A. 85-1

Callcott, Mary Stevenson. Russian Justice. *New York*, 1935. XV-A. 31

Campbell, A. D. Revised Code of Regulations for the Internal Government of the Madras Territories. *Madras*, 1840. XV-A. 21

Campbell, H. The Law of Trading with the Enemy in British India. 1916. XV-A. 89

Chandrasekharan, K. Administrative Law in Madras. XV-A. 72

Cheshire, G. C. Private International Law. *Oxford*, 1935. XV-A. 40

Cowell, Herbert. Tagore's Law Lectures, 1871—The Hindu Law. XV-A. 67

XV-A—LAW BOOKS—GENERAL.—*cont.*

Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart. Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (with annotations). XV-A. 77

Davis, O. C. M., AND **Wilshire, F. A.** Mentality and the Criminal Law. *Bristol*, 1935. XV-A. 38

Diamond, A. S. Primitive Law. *London*, 1935. XV-A. 41

Gour, Sir Hari Singh. The Penal Law of British India—Volumes I and II—1928 XV-A. 63

Government Publication. The Indian Bar Committee—1923-24—Report of. *Delhi*, 1924. XV-A. 50

Govindan Nair, C. The Malabar Tenancy Act, 1929. *Madras*, 1931. XV-A. 60

Grimley, W. H. The Sea Customs Law of India—Act VIII of 1878 and Tariff Act : with Notes and Appendices. *Calcutta*, 1879. XV-A. 27

Hamid Ali. Custom and Law in Anglo-Muslim Jurisprudence. 1938. XV-A. 74

Hari Rao, P. The Madras Hindu Religious Endowments Act, I of 1925—with Notes and Commentaries—1925. XV-A. 52

Herbert, Sir Dennis. The Law as to Solicitors, based on the Solicitors Act, 1932. *London*, 1932. XV-A. 33

Hill, H. A. The Complete Law of Housing. 1938. XV-A. 70

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay. The Government of India—Supplementary Chapter—(Indian Councils Act, 1909). *Oxford*, 1910. XV-A. 13-1

———. The Government of India—A brief Historical Survey of Parliamentary Legislation relating to India. *Oxford*, 1922. XV-A. 13-2

Jagannatha Ayyar, K. The Indian Stamp Act, 1899. 1906. XV-A. 64

Kurup, T. C. K. A Digest of Indian Constitutional Law. *Madras*, 1924. XV-A. 35

Lauterpacht, H. The Development of International Law. *London*, 1934. XV-A. 37

Law Journal Office, Madras. Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in its Appellate Jurisdiction. XV-A. 87

———. Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in its Original Jurisdiction. XV-A. 87-1

Lewis, C. G. The Indian Evidencee Act, 1872, and the Indian Oaths Act, 1873. *Calcutta*, 1882. XV-A. 26

XV-A—LAW BOOKS—GENERAL.—*cont.*

Lyon, Andrew. A Guide to the Law of India, repealed and unrepealed. *Sholapur*, 1872. XV-A. 42

Markby, Sir William. An Introduction to Hindu and Mahommedan Law. 1906. XV-A 78

Maxwell, Sir Peter Benson. On the Interpretation of Statutes —*London*, 1912. XV-A. 44

May, Sir Thomas Erskine. A Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament. 1924. XV-A. 59

Mayne's Treatise on Hindu Law; edited by S. Srinivasa Iyengar. 1938. XV-A. 73

Meares, J. W. The Law relating to Electrical Energy in India. 1937. XV-A. 61

Mitra, B. B. The Transfer of Property Act. *Calcutta*, 1931. XV-A. 36

Moore, Lewis. Malabar Law and Custom—1905. XV-A. 53

Moriarty, Cecil C. H. Police Law—An Arrangement of Law and Regulations for the use of Police Officers. *London*, 1934. XV-A. 23

Naidu, C. V. The Law of Madras Local Boards. 1937. XV-A. 51

Nair, P. K. Indian Bar Councils Act, 1926. XV-A. 75

Nanak Chand, Pandit. Law and Practice of Elections and Election Petitions. 1937. XV-A. 54

Narayana Ayyar, R. A. The History of Hindu Law—Vol. I—comprising the Vedic Age down to the times of Manu. 1925. XV-A. 48

Naval War College. International Law Situations with Solutions and Notes. *Washington*, 1932. XV-A. 22

O'Kinealy, J. The Code of Civil Procedure, being Act IV of 1882 with Notes and Appendix. 1909. XV-A. 62

Parliamentary Publications. Imprisonment by Courts of Summary Jurisdiction in default of payment of fines and other sums of money—Report of the Departmental Committee. 1934. XV-A. 46

———. Law Revision Committee—Report. 1939. XV-A. 49

———. Legal Education Committee, 1934—Report of the. XV-A. 45

———. Private Bill Procedure—(Local Legislation Clauses)—Report from the Select Committee on. 1937 XV-A. 57

XV-A—LAW BOOKS—GENERAL.—*cont.*

Phillips, G. Godfrey. *See* Wade, E. C. S. XV-A. 20

Phillips, H. A. D. Manual of Indian Criminal Law. *Calcutta*, 1883. XV-A. 34

Prinsep, Sir H. T. The Code of Criminal Procedure, being Act V of 1898, with a Commentary and Notes containing references to all reported cases and orders issued by the Government of India and all Local Governments and High Courts. *Calcutta*, 1907. XV-A. 47

Rajagopala Ayyangar, N. The Government of India Act, 1935, with a commentary, critical and explanatory. *Madras*, 1937. XV-A. 56

Ramaiya, A. The Reserve Bank of India Act with notes and comments. 1934. XV-A. 92

Ramana Rao Patnaik, Y. V. The Madras Hindu Religious Endowments Act, 1926—A collection of rules. XV-A. 86

Ramanath Iyer, P. The Law Lexicon of British India. XV-A. 91

Ratanlal Ranchoddas AND **Dhirajlal Keshavlal Thakore.** The Law of Crimes. *Bombay*, 1933. XV-A. 24

Renton, A. Wood. Encyclopædia of the Laws of England with Forms and Precedents by the most eminent Legal authorities—Volumes I to XV except Volumes III and VIII. 1908. XV-A. 43

Robson, William A. The Law relating to Local Government Audit—being a statement of the Law relating to the Audit of the accounts of Local authorities by District Auditors and Borough Auditors. *London*, 1930. XV-A. 19

Roy, G. K. A Handbook of the Indian Police Act and other cognate Acts. XV-A. 88

Ryde, Walter C. The Local Government Act, 1894, with full explanatory notes, an introductory chapter on Local Government and an Appendix containing the Incorporated Acts and the Regulations of the Local Government Board. *London*, 1894. XV-A. 18

Saldanha, Jerome A. Civil Ecclesiastical Law, applicable to Christians in India with Notes on Canon Law. 1935. XV-A. 68

Sanyal, Ram Gopal. The Record of Criminal Cases as between Europeans and Natives for the last Hundred years. *Calcutta*, 1896. XV-A. 29

XV-A—LAW BOOKS—GENERAL.—*cont.*

Sohoni's commentaries on the Code of Criminal Procedure. 1931. XV-A. 25

Srinivasa Iyengar, T. R. A Handbook of Criminal Law. 1934. XV-A. 83

Thomson, Ninian Hill. Act XIV of 1859—Regulating the Limitation of Civil Suits in British India with a commentary. *Calcutta*, 1870. XV-A. 30

Varma, J. N. The Constitutional Law of India and England together with the Government of India Act, 1935. 1937. XV-A. 55

Venkateswaran, S. The Law of Trade and Merchandise Marks in India. 1937. XV-A. 58

Venkoba Rao, K. The Law relating to Places of Entertainment and Amusement. 1938. XV-A. 69

Vinogradoff, Sir Paul. Common Sense in Law. *London*. 1933. XV-A. 32

Visvanathan, A. B. Maintenance of Wives and Children—The Law Relating to. 1939. XV-A. 79

Wade, E. C. S., AND **G. Godfrey Phillips.** Constitutional Law. *London*, 1931. XV-A. 20

Waddell, L. A. Lyon's Medical Jurisprudence for India. XV-A. 81

Wilshire, F. A. *See* Davis, O. C. M. XV-A. 38

CLASS XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HAND-BOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. AGRICULTURE

The Madras Commercial Crops Markets Act, 1933 (and Rules, etc., made thereunder). 1939. XVI. 1/4

2. ARCHÆOLOGY. (No additions)

3. ARMS, AMMUNITIONS AND EXPLOSIVES

Indian Arms Act, 1878, and the Indian Arms Rules, 1924 (1939). XVI. 3/5

Indian Arms Act, Manual, by G. K. Roy. 1939. XVI. 3/1

Indian Explosives Rules, 1933. XVI. 3/11

Indian Petroleum Rules, 1937. XVI. 3/9

Petroleum Manual, Burma, 1928. XVI. 3/14

Petroleum Rules, 1937 and the Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, and Notifications—1937. XVI. 3/15

4. BOTANY AND 5. CENSUS. (No additions.)

6. COMMERCE

India—Commercial Information—Handbook of. (1937). XVI. 6/1

7. CO-OPERATION

Co-operative Manual, Madras—By T. Austin, I.C.S.—Volumes I and II. 1939. XVI. 7/2

Land Mortgage Banks Manual, Madras—1937. XVI. 7/3

8. CUSTOMS

The Indian Customs Tariff Guide, containing Tariff Rulings and Orders regarding Assessment, etc., issued by the Government of India and the Central Board of Revenue—1936. XVI. 8/50

The Indian Customs Tariff—14th Issue—Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India. *Delhi*, 1937. XVI. 8/51

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

8. CUSTOMS—cont.

The Indian Sea Customs Manual—Appendix A to the. *Delhi*, 1938. XVI. 8/49-B

The Indian Sea Customs Manual—Madras Supplement to the—containing Rules and Notifications made under the provisions of the Indian Sea Customs Act, 1878—(1936). XVI. 8/49-A

9. ECCLESIASTICAL

Ecclesiastical Rules (Government of India). 1932. XVI-9/3

The Constitution, Canons and Rules of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon—1st March 1930. XVI. 9/4

10. EDUCATION

Madras

Children Act, 1939—Madras—Rules framed under the—1931. XVI. 10/36

Educational Grant-in-Aid Code, 1931, 1934 and 1937 Editions. XVI. 10/32

Educational Rules, Madras—
- 7th Edition—1931.
- 8th Edition—1933.
- 9th Edition—1935.
- 10th Edition—1936.
- 11th Edition—1937.
- 12th Edition—1939. XVI. 10/21

Elementary Education Act, 1920—Rules framed under the—1937. XVI. 10/4

Elementary Education Manual, 1940. XVI. 10/38

European Schools, Code of Regulations for—1934. XVI. 10/22

European School Examinations—Regulations and syllabuses—1934. XVI. 10/26

Inspection Code, Madras—1929, 1931 and 1938 Editions. XVI. 10/23

Secondary School Leaving Certificates—Revised Scheme for the Award of—1932. XVI. 10/10

Special Test Examinations—Pamphlets issued for 1933, 1935 and 1938. XVI. 10/34

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

10. EDUCATION—cont.

United Provinces

District Board Educational Rules—Corrected up to 15th September 1930. XVI. 10/18-1
Educational Code, 1936. XVI. 110/18
European Schools, Code of Regulations. 1923. XVI. 10/37

11. EXCISE

Central Excises—A collection of Acts and Orders relating to. 1935. XVI. 11/17
Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930—Rules and Declarations made by the Government of India thereunder—1936. XVI. 11/14
Pamphlet containing information for the guidance of Visitors to Kashmir relating to Customs and Excise Department. 1939. XVI. 11/18

India

Central Excises Manual. 1938. XVI. 111/15

Madras

Distillery Manual—Corrected up to 1st April 1931—Volumes I and II. XVI. 11/10
Excise Manual—1936. XVI. 11/8
Prohibition Act, 1937—The Madras—Rules made thereunder—1939. XVI. 11/16

Punjab

Excise Manual—Volume I—1939, Volume II—1939, Volume III and Volume IV—1933. XVI. 11/12

12. FACTORIES AND INDUSTRIES

India

The Central Trade Union Regulations—1938. XVI. 12/7
Trade Disputes (Central) Rules. 1938. XVI. 12/8
Workmen's Compensation Rules—1937 and 1938 Editions. XVI. 12/6

Madras

Factory Rules, 1936. XVI. 12/2
Factories, Manual (with supplement). 1939. XVI. 12/4

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

13. FINANCE

(a) General

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Book of Financial Powers, 1929. XVI. 13 (*a*)/3

(b) Accounts

Account Code, 1940, Volumes I to IV. XVI. 13 (*b*)/15

Civil Account Code, Volumes I and II. 1935
XVI. 13 (*b*)/17

Financial and Account Code, Madras—
Volume I—1932.
Volume II—1934. XVI. 13 (*b*)/94

Indian Government Accounts and Audit—An Introduction to—1940.
XVI. 13 (*b*)/16

List of Major and Minor Heads of Account of Central and Provincial receipts and disbursements. *Delhi*, 1938.
XVI. 13 (*b*)/105

(c) Allowances

Simla Allowances Code, 1936. XVI. 13 (*c*)/106

Special Pay and Allowances—Manual of.
Volume I—1937.
Volume II—1939. XVI. 13 (*c*)/21

(d) Appointments and Allowances.

Appointment and Allowances—Manual of (Gazetted Officers)—Madras—1936. XVI. 13 (*d*)/37

(e) Audit

An Introduction to Indian Government Audit and Accounts—1930.
XVI. 13 (*b*)/16

Appendix 16 to the Audit Vode, 1934 Edition. XVI. 13 (*e*)/40-1

Audit Code, 1939. XVI. 13 (*e*)/39

Audit Instructions—Manual of (India)—1931 and 1937 Editions.
XVI. 13 (*e*)/22

Audit Manual, 1940—Government of India. XVI. 13 (*e*)/89
Do. issued by the A.G., Madras.
XVI. 13 (*e*)/89-1

Auditor-General's Manual of Standing Orders—1938.
XVI. 13 (*e*)/107

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

13. FINANCE—cont.

(f) Budget

Madras Budget Manual, 1938. XVI. 13 (*f*)/48

(g) Civil Service Regulations, etc

Civil Service Regulations—

Bombay Supplement—Volumes I and II. 1932. XVI. 13 (*g*)/53

Madras Supplement—Pension Portions only—1938. XVI. 13 (*g*)/55

Fundamental Rules and the Subsidiary rules of the Madras Government—1930, 1933 and 1937 Editions. XVI. 13 (*g*)/56

Fundamental Rules—Compilation of—Made by the Secretary of State in Council and the Supplementary Rules made by the Governor-General in Council—1936. XVI. 13 (*g*)/103

The Bombay Civil Services Rules Manual, Vols. I and II with Appendices—1932. XVI. 13 (*g*)/53-A

(h) Currency (No additions.)

(i) Funds

Contributory Provident Fund Rules (India), Superior Civil Services (India Provident Fund) (Sterling Accounts) Rules and Central Services (India Provident Fund) (Sterling Accounts) Rules, 1935—Corrected up to end of 1935. XVI. 13 (*i*) 59-A

Provident Fund, General and Contributory—Rules regulating the—1938. XVI. 13 (*i*)/59

Provident Fund Rules, The Indian Civil Service—1934. XVI. 13 (*i*)/59-B

Provident Fund Rules—General—(Superior Civil Services)—1936 and 1937 Editions. XVI. 13 (*i*)/59-C

Provident Fund Rules—General—(Central Services)—1935 and 1939 Editions. XVI. 13 (*i*)/59-D

Provident Fund Rules—(Government)—Memorandum explanatory of—Vis-a-vis the Law on the subject—1938. XVI. 13 (*i*)/109

Special Funds Code, Madras—1940. XVI. 13 (*i*)/60

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

13. FINANCE—cont.

(j) Leave, Furlough and Pensions

Royal Warrant for the Retired Pay and Pension, etc., of Members of the Military Forces, Disabled, and of the Widows, Children and Dependants of such members deceased, in consequence of the Present War. 1940. XVI. 13/111

(k) Loans. (No additions.)

(l) Salaries

Government of India—Pay and Cadre Schedules of Central Services —(Class I, Class II and Subordinate Services in the Secretariat and attached offices of the Government of India)—1934, 1935 1937 and 1940 Editions. XVI. 13 (*l*)/104

Government of India—Home Department—Revised Rates of Pay Rules—1934 and 1936 Editions. XVI. 13 (*l*)/105

(m) Securities

Government Securities Manual. *Delhi*, 1939. XVI. 13/79

Government Securities Rules, 1937. *Madras*, 1939. XVI. 13/110

(n) Treasuries. (No additions.)

14. FISHERIES. (No additions.)

15. FOREST

Forest Manual, Madras—1940—Volumes I and II. XVI. 15/19

16. GOVERNMENT SERVANTS

Bihar and Orissa Service Code, 1929. XVI. 16/12

Bombay Civil Services Conduct, Discipline and Appeal Rules—1932. XVI. 16/11

Bombay Civil Service Recruitment Rules—1929. XVI. 16/10

Civil Service, Indian—A Manual of Rules and Regulations applicable to the Members of—by J. L. Milne. *Calcutta*, 1897. XVI. 16/13

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

16. GOVERNMENT SERVANTS—cont.

Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules—Made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96-B (2) of the Government of India Act. Corrected up to 1st September 1934. XVI. 16/16

Compilation of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules—1934—by Tara Chand. XVI. 16/17

Government Servants Conduct Rules. *Delhi*, 1936. XVI. 16/39

Do. *Madras*, 1937. XVI. 16/3-8

Government of India—Ministerial Establishment—(Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules—1937. XVI. 16/14

Superior Civil Services Rules—Made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96-B (2) and (3) of the Government of India Act. XVI. 16/15

The Madras Services Manual—
Volume I—1941.
Volume II—1938. } XVI. 16/9

17. HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Charitable hospitals and dispensaries under the management of the Government of Bihar and Orissa—Manual of Rules for the management of. 1931. XVI. 17/2

General Hospital, Madras—Rules of the—1939. XVI. 17/3
XVI. 17/3

Routine Methods of Treatment as employed from time to time in the Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras. 1937.
XVI. 17/16

18. INCOME-TAX

Income-Tax Manual (Government of India)—1932, 1935, 1937 and 1940 editions. XVI. 18/5

19. JAILS AND REFORMATORIES

Civil—Police and Jails Equipment Tables—1933. XVI. 28/25

Jail Manual, Bombay—Part I. 1927.
Do. Part II. 1915. } XVI. 19/6

Manual for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Punjab—Corrected up to 31st December 1932. *Lahore*, 1933.
XVI. 19/16

Prison and Reformatory Manual. Volumes I, II and III. *Madras*, 1940.
XVI. 19/17

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

20. LABOUR AND EMIGRATION

Inland Emigration Manual, Bengal—1928. XVI. 20/2

The Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Manual, containing the Tea Districts Emigrants Labour Act, 1932 (XXII of 1932), and Rules and Notifications issued thereunder—1934. XVI. 20/12

21. LAW

Government of India

Council of State—Manual of Business and Procedure—1937. XVI. 21/8

Council of State Electoral Rules and Regulations—1924 and 1936 editions. XVI. 21/25

Legislative Assembly—Electoral Rules and Regulations. *Delhi*, 1934. XVI. 21/30

Rules of the Federal Court. *Delhi*, 1937. XVI. 21/33

Madras

Electoral Rolls Rules—containing :

1. 5th and 6th schedules of the Government of India Act, 1935 (Parts I and II).
2. The Madras Legislative Assembly (Preparation, Revision and Publication of Electoral Rolls) Rules, 1936.
3. The Madras Legislative Council—Do. do. do.
4. The Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936.
5. Do. (Legislative Councils) Order, 1936.
6. Do. (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936. XVI. 21/38

Madras Legislature (Joint Sittings and Communications) Rules, 1938. XVI. 21/34

Madras Legislative Council—Instructions, Rules and Standing Orders—1926. XVI. 21/31

Manual for the Guidance of Special Magistrates in the Presidency of Madras.

By J. C. Fernandez and A. Duraiswmai Mudaliyar. 1937. XVI. 21/29

Manual of Statutory Rules and Orders—1931. XVI. 21/15

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

21. LAW—cont.

Madras—cont.

Pamphlet containing—

Madras Legislative Council Electoral (Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936, and the Government of India (Provincial Elections) (Corrupt Practices and Election Petitions) Order, 1936. XVI. 21/37

Panchayat Courts Manual—Criminal—1934. XVI. 21/5

Presidency of Madras—Council of State and Legislative Assembly —Regulations for preparation of Electoral Rolls and Conduct of Elections. *Madras,* 1922. XVI. 21/32

Rules for the Madras Legislative Council under sub-section (3) of section 84 of the Government of India Act, 1935. XVI. 21/26

Do. for the Madras Legislative Assembly. XVI. 21/27

Rules regulating the travelling allowance of non-official members of the Legislative Council—1928, 1930 and 1938 editions. XVI. 21/11

Standing Orders of the Madras Legislative Council—1928, 1930 and 1934 editions. XVI. 21/24

North Western Frontier Province

Laws and Rules relating to the Legislative Council of North-West Province of Oudh—1896. XVI. 21/28

Bengal

Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, 1936. XVI. 21/18-1

Bombay

Legislative Council Manual—

Volume I—1921. XVI. 21/20

Volume II—1924. XVI. 21/20-A

United Provinces

Laws and Rules relating to the Legislative Council of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—1913. XVI. 21/3-A

Rules regarding the preparation, revision and publication of the electoral rolls for the United Provinces Legislative Assembly —1937. XVI. 21/25

Do. do. for Legislative Council—1937. XVI. 21/36

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

22. LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

Bengal

Collier's Local Self-Government Handbook by W. Egerton—1910. XVI. 22/25

Local Fund Audit Manual—1932. XVI. 22/17

23. MARINE

Instructions to Principal Officers, Surveyors, etc., issued by the Government of India, Department of Commerce—1936. XVI. 23/33

King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions, Volume I—1934, 1936 and 1938 editions.

Do. Volume II—1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1937 editions. XVI. 23/18

Do. Index Volume—1934 and 1936. XVI. 23/18

Merchandise Marks Manual—1934 and 1938 editions. XVI. 23/15

Marine Regulations, India—Volumes I to III. XVI. 23/19

Navigation Rules—1933. XVI. 23/30

Port Officials, Madras—A compendium of instructions for the Guidance of—In the Madras Presidency—1938. XVI. 23/26

Port Health Rules, The Indian—1938 (issued by the Government of India). XVI. 23/55

Prize Court Rules and Orders, 1939. XVI. 23/12

Regulations respecting the Recruitment, Training, Rates of Pay, etc., of Commissioned Officers of the Royal Indian Navy, 1934. XVI. 23/32

Storm Warning Signals for use at Indian Ports—Code of—1936. XVI. 23/11

Weather Code of the Indian Meteorological Department—1934 and 1940 editions. XVI. 23/34

24. MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Madras

Civil Medical Code, Volume I, 1929—Volume II, 1931. XVI. 24/7

Manual of Prevention and Adulteration. *Madras*, 1939. XVI. 24/20

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

25. MILITARY

Clothing Regulations, India—1935. XVI. 25/23

Defence of India Act, 1939, and the rules made thereunder. 1940. XVI. 25/61

Defence of India Rules, 1918. XVI. 25/14

Dress Regulations, India—1932. XVI. 25/21

Financial Regulations for the Army in India—Part I—1933 and Part II, 1927. XVI. 25/27

General Instructions relating to the payment and the system of maintenance of pay accounts of personnel on field service, issued for the guidance of staff officers, etc. *Delhi*, 1939. XVI. 25/58

His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard Rules and Orders governing Expenditure. *Madras*, 1934. XVI. 25/43

Indian Air Craft Rules, 1937. XVI. 25/42

Indian Aircraft Manual. 1939. XVI. 25/56

Indian Air Force—Conditions of service, rates of pay, etc., of Airmen of the Combatant branch (other than mechanical transport drivers)—1938. XVI. 25/53

Instructions by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief—1st July 1937. XVI. 25/50

Instructions for the guidance of Field cashiers. *Delhi*, 1939. XVI. 25/60

Instructions for the guidance of officers in the field who hold imprests from the Field cashier—Field Imprest-holders. *Delhi*, 1939. XVI. 25/59

Instructions for the payment of Military Pensions by Treasury Officers and other Pension Paying Agencies (except Post Offices in Burma) issued by the Controller of Military Accounts and Pensions, Lahore. 1935. XVI. 25/57

King's Regulations for the Army and the Army Reserve—1935. XVI. 25/12

Manual of Indian Military Law, 1937. XVI. 25/49

Military Engineer Services—Regulations for the—1933. XVI. 25/24

Military Lands Manual—1933. XVI. 25/18

Military Leave Rules, India—1937. XVI. 25/51

Pay and Allowances Regulations for the Army in India, Vol. II—1938. XVI. 25/30

Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-effective Pay of the Army—Royal Warrant for the—1931 and 1940 editions. XVI. 25/1

Passage Regulations—1932, 1937 and 1940 editions. XVI. 25/8

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

25. MILITARY—cont.

Prince of Wales Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun—Course of Training, Aim and Scope. 1924. XVI. 25/44-A

Prince of Wales Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun—Course of Training, Aim and Scope. An illustrated handbook. XVI. 25/44-B

Provisional Regulations respecting Admission of Indian Gentlemen to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and the Royal Air Force Cadet College, Cranwell—1928. XVI. 25/46

Provisional Regulations respecting admission to the Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, and the first appointments to His Majesty's Indian Land Forces—1937. XVI. 25/38

Recruiting Regulations, India—Part I—(Peace), 1933. XVI. 25/39

Do. Part II (War) Provisional, 1930. XVI. 25/39-A

Regulations for the Army in India Reserve of Officers—1939. XVI. 25/45

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army—(India) Provisional —Part I—1933. XVI. 25-40

Regulations for Medical Services of the Army in India—1940. XVI. 25/10

Regulations for the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, 1934. XVI. 25/44

Regulations for the Royal Indian Navy—Volume II only—Issued bl the Government of India, Defence Department—1938. XVI. 25/55

Regulations respecting entry of Indian Gentlemen to the Indian Air Force through the Royal Air Force College, Cranwell. *Delhi*, 1933. XVI. 25/41

Regulations for the Army in India—Corrected up to 1st July 1937. XVI. 25/7

Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India—1932 and 1933 editions. XVI. 25/20

Royal Air Force Orders (India)—Issued between 1st January 1920 and 31st December 1931 (corrected up to 2nd August 1932). XVI. 25/37

Rules for the selection of officers of the Indian Medical Service for promotion to Military Administrative posts, etc. *Simla*, 1931. XVI. 25/52

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

25. MILITARY—cont.

Rules for British Officers' District Tours—General Staff, India—1929. XVI. 25/47

Standing Orders and Syllabus of the Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. *Delhi*, 1935. XVI. 25/48

Standing Orders for the Station of Madras—1931. XVI. 25/16

The Cantonment Land Administration Rules—1938. XVI. 25/54

Veterinary Regulations, India—1935 and 1939 editions. XV. 25/9

26. MINES. (No additions.)

27. OFFICE PROCEDURE.

Business Rules and Secretariat Instructions, 1941. XVI. 27/5-A

Development Department—Office orders of the—(Corrected up to 15th August 1937). XVI. 27/25

District Office Manual—1934, 1937 and 1940 editions. XVI. 27/13

Revenue Secretariat—A Handbook of Office Orders for use in the—1928 and 1936 editions. XVI. 27/9-A

Rules regarding form, arrangement and contents of communications from subordinate offices to Government—1906 edition. XVI. 27/24

Secretariat Office Manual—1939. XVI. 27/7-A

Tottenham's Scheme—Instructions for the working of—In Board Office. XVI. 27/16-A

28. POLICE AND CRIME

Madras

City Police Orders—Vol. I only—1932. XVI. 28/15

Civil Police and Jails Equipment Tables, 1933. XVI. 28/27

Criminal Tribes Manual, 1935. XVI. 28/24

Office Manual of the Madras Police—1937. XVI. 28/30

Police Statutory Orders—Volume III only. *Madras*, 1937. XVI. 28/29

Police Standing Orders (The Madras)—
Volume I—1938.
Volume II—1939.
Volume III, 1937. XVI. 29/29

Police Training School, Vellore—Provincial—Revised and corrected up to 1st April 1937. XVI. 28/28

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

29. POLITICAL

Dress and Insignia worn at His Majesty's Court—1937. XVI. 29/1
Procedure and Precedents—Handbook of—1933. XVI. 29/5
Political Handbook. *Madras*, 1930. XVI. 29/8

30. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Posts and Telegraphs Manual—Legislative Enactments—Vol. I—1934. XVI. 30-5

31. PRINTING

Printing Manual, Madras—Part I—1938.
,, II 1931. XVI. 31/2

32 RAILWAYS AND 33 REGISTRATION.
(No additions.)

34. REVENUE

Bengal

Certificate Manual—1936. XVI. 34/7
Practice and Procedure Manual—Bengal—Board of Revenue—1934. XVI. 34/62
Waste Lands Manual—1936. XVI. 34/10

Bombay

Land Revenue Code with Rules by K. S. Gupte. 1937. XVI. 34/64
Land Revenue Rules, by K. S. Gupte. 1938. XVI. 34/65
Land Revenue Rules, with commentaries and supplement, by F. G. H. Anderson, I.C.S. 1937. XVI. 34/66
Tagavi and its Accounts—Manual of—1931. XVI. 34/23

Madras

Agency Rules, Madras—1932 and 1938 editions. XVI. 34/61
Resettlements in the Madras Presidency—A Manual of Instructions for conducting (under the simplified system). XVI. 34/67
Revenue Acts and Regulations, prescribed for the Revenue Test—Corrected up to 1st March 1937. XVI. 34/37
Rules framed under the Madras Estates Land Act—1938. XVI. 34/63

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

34. REVENUE—cont.

Madras—cont.

Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Land Revenue and Settlement—1931—Volumes I to IV. XVI. 34/41
Takkavi Manual—1934. XVI. 34/12
Taluk Accounts—General—Revised Manual of—1933. XVI. 34/46
Village Accounts, General—Revised Forms of—1939. XVI. 34/43
Village Accounts, Revised Forms of. (For the Nilgiris). XVI. 34/45-A
Village Offiers' and Ryots' Manual—1931. XVI. 34/48

Punjab

Land Administration Manual. 1931. XVI. 34/52
Land Administration Acts and Rules having the force of law thereunder. Volumes I and II. 1934. XVI. 34/53

35. SALT (No additions.)

36. STAMPS

Madras

The Madras Stamp Manual—1933. XVI. 36/7

37. STATIONERY

Madras

The Stationery Manual—1932—Volumes I and II. XVI. 37/4

38. SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT

A Manual of Chain Survey. *Madras*, 1930. XVI. 38/12
Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals—Compiled by the College staff—No. VII—Surveying—Originally compiled by Lieut.-Col. F. Firebrace—Roorkee, 1897. XVI. 38/16

39. VETERINARY (No additions.)

40. WORKS—PUBLIC

Government of India P..WD. Code, 1937. XVI. 40/1
Government of India Public Works Accounts Code, 1935. XVI. 40/3

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

40. WORKS—PUBLIC—cont.

Madras

Public Works Department Code, 1930, 1935 and 1940 Editions. XVI. 40/8

Public Works Account Code, 1935 and 1940 Editions. XVI. 40/9

41. MISCELLANEOUS

Government Publications—

Bihar and Orissa Motor Vehicles Manual, 1935. XVI. 41/16

Electricity Rules, Indian—1937 and 1939 Editions. XVI. 41/20

Indian Pilgrimships Rules, 1938. XVI. 41/22

Indian Stores Department—Its Organization and Functions—1934. XVI. 41/3

Insolvency Rules, Madras, 1933. XVI. 41-12

Insurance Rules, 1939. XVI. 41/23

Madras Partnership (Registration of Firms) Rules, 1932. XVI. 41/21

Motor Manual, Madras—1934. XVI. 41/4

Motor Vehicles Rules, 1940 (Orissa). XVI. 41/26

Motor Vehicles Rules (Bengal)—1935 and 1940 Editions. XVI. 41/19

Motor Vehicles Taxation Rules (United Provinces). 1935 and 1940 edns. XVI. 41/25

Patent Office Handbook. *Delhi.*, 1933. XVI. 41/18

Public Services Commission (India)—Pamphlet of the Competitive Examination for recruitment to the Ministerial Service (First and Second divisions) of the Government of India, and attached offices—1933. XVI. 41-13

Punjab Colony Manual, 1933 (with Supplements I to V).

Road Traffic Code, 1934. XVI. 41/28

Road Traffic Code, 1940. XVI. 41/28

Rules for the appointment of District Board Engineers (Bengal). 1932. XVI. 41/27

Summary of Instructions contained in the " Staff Manual " of the Imperial Record Department for the Storage, Preservation, Repair and Destruction of Records, 1932. XVI. 41/15

The Bengal Board's Miscellaneous Rules, 1934. XVI. 41/14

The Madras Cinematograph Manual—1935 and 1939 Edition. XVI. 41/17

Roy, G. K. Indian Copyright Act Manual—1932. XVI. 41/11

CLASS XVII.—INDIAN STATES

Barton, Sir William. The Princes of India, with a Chapter on Nepal. *London*, 1934. XVII. 81

Bhagvad Gaurava. The Life of Maharaja Shree Bhagavat Simhjee, the Ruler of Gondal State (Gujarati Book). XVII. 77

Day, Francis. The Land of the Permuals or Cochin. Its past and its present. *Madras*, 1863. XVII. 78

Government Publications. Central India Agency—List of Rulers, Leading Families and Officials. *Delhi*, 1935. XVII. 84

————. Eastern States Agency—List of Ruling Chiefs and Leading Personages. *Delhi*, 1936. XVII. 83

————. Indian States—Memoranda on the—1939. XVII. 85

————. Mysore—History of the Ruling Family and Nobles, etc. —1936. XVII. 87

————. Report of the Indian States Enquiry Committee—(Financial)—1932. XVII. 76

————. Supplementary Report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate certain facts relevant to the Economic and Financial relations between British India and Indian States. (Ceded Areas), 1932. XVII. 73-1

————. Zamindars in the Madras Presidency—List of—1939. XVII. 29

Luard, C. E. Central India—Ruling Chiefs, Princes and Leading Families in. *Calcutta*, 1923. XVII. 8

Raghubir Singh, Maharaj Kumar. The Indian States and the New Regime. XVII. 79

Sen, Sirdar D. K. The Indian States—Their Status, Rights and Obligations. *London*, 1930. XVII. 82

Venkatasubba Sastri, K. N. The Administration of Mysore under Sir Mark Cubbon. (1834–1861.) *London*, 1932. XVII. 80

Wajid Khan, Sahibzada A. Financial Problems of Indian States under Federation. *London*, 1935. XVII. 56

CLASS XVIII.—NUMISMATICS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Brown, C. J. The Coins of India. *Calcutta*, 1922. XVIII. 40

CLASS XIX.—PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

(These are kept in the Library for a period of three years and thereafter transferred to the Connemara Public Library for retention.)

CLASS XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION

A. GENERAL

Angell, Sir Norman. For what Do We Fight? XX-A. 88

Barnes, Major J. S. Fascism. *London*, 1934. XX-A. 69

Baxter, Beverly. Men, Martyrs and Mountebanks—Inner story of Personalities and Events behind the War. XX-A. 95

Benes, Eduard. Democracy To-day and To-morrow. XX-A. 84

Burns, C. Delisle. Democracy. *London*, 1935. XX-A. 67

Channing-Pearce, M. Federal Union—A Symposium. XX-A. 102

Clokie, Hugh Macdowell. Royal Commissions of Inquiry—The Significance of Investigations in British Politics. XX-A. 79

Coudenhove-Kalergi, Count Richard N. The Totalitarian State against Man. XX-A. 91

Crossman, R. H. S. Government and the Governed—A History of Political Ideas and Political Practice. XX-A. 83

Curtis, Lionel. Civitas Dei—Volumes I to III. XX-A. 96

Dikshit Publishing House, Madras. Britain Meets Nazi Challenge. XX-A. 93

Dulles, John Foster. War—Peace and Change. XX-A. 99

Durbin, E. F. M. War and Democracy—Essays on the Causes and Prevention of War. XX-A. 98

Gettell, Raymond G. History of Political Thought. XX-A. 71

Gibbs, Philip. Across the Frontiers. 1938. XX-A. 77

Greenwood, Rt. Hon. Arthur. Why We Fight?—Labour's Case. XX-A. 100

Halifax, Viscount. The Challenge to Liberty. *Oxford*, 1940. XX-A. 92

Henderson, Sir Neville. Failure of a Mission. *Berlin*, 1937–39. XX-A. 101

Institute of International Affairs. International Sanctions—A Report. *Oxford*, 1938. XX-A. 76

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

A. GENERAL—cont.

Kerr, Philip, AND **Lionel Curtis.** The Prevention of War. XX-A. 94

Krutch, Joseph Wood. Was Europe a Success? *London,* 1935. XX-A. 70

Laski, Harold J. Democracy in Crisis. *London,* 1933. XX-A. 65

———. Communism, 1381—1927. *London,* 1932. XX-A. 68

Lippman, Walter. The Good Society. 1937. XX-A. 75

Madariaga, S. De. Anarchy or Hierarchy. XX-A. 81

Maud, John P. R. Local Government in Modern England—*London,* 1932. XX-A. 66

Murry, John Middleton. Defence of Democracy. XX-A. 82

Oxford pamphlets on World Affairs—(Nos. 1 to 35)— XX-A. 93

No. 1—The Prospects of Civilization by Sir Alfred Zimmern.
2—The British Empire by H. V. Hodson.
3—Mein Kampf by R. C. K. Ensor.
4—Economic Self-Sufficiency by A. G. B. Fisher.
5—" Race " in Europe by J. Huxley.
6—The Fourteen Points and the Treaty of Versailles—by F. M. Gathorne-Hardy.
7—Colonies and Raw Materials by H. D. Henderson.
8—" Living Space " and Population Problems by R. R. Kuczynski.
9—Turkey, Greece and the Eastern Mediterranean by G. F. Hudson.
10—The Danube Basin by C. A. Macartney.
11—The Dual Policy by Sir Arthur Salter.
12—Encirclement by J. L. Brierly.
13—The Refugee Question by John Hope Simpson.
14—The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's Eastern Policy by John W. Wheeler-Bennett.
15—Czecho-Slovakia by R. Birley.
16—Propaganda in International Politics by E. H. Carr.
17—The Blockade, 1914–1919—by W. Arnold-Forster.
18—National Socialism and Christianity by N. Micklem.
19—Can Germany Stand the Strain? by L. P. Thompson.

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

A. GENERAL—cont.

Oxford pamphlets on World Affairs—(Nos. 1 to 35)—*cont.*

20—Who Hitler is? by R. C. K. Ensor.

21—The Nazi Conception of Law by J. Walter Jones.

22—An Atlas of the War—15 maps with explanatory text by J. N. L. Baker.

23—The Sinews of War by Geoffrey Crowther.

24—Blockade and the Civilian Population by Sir William Beveridge.

25—Paying for the War—by Geoffrey Crowther.

26—The Naval Role in Modern Warfare by Admiral Sir Herbert Richmond.

27—The Baltic—by J. Hampden Jackson.

28—Britain's Air Power by E. Colston Shepherd.

29—The Life and Growth of the British Empire by J. A. Williamson.

30—How Britain's Resources Are Mobilized? by Max Nicholson.

31—Palestine by James Parkes.

32—India by L. F. Rushbrook Williams.

33—Labour under Nazi Rule by William A. Robson.

34—Russia's Foreign Policy by Barbara Wood.

35—Was Germany defeated in 1918 by Cyril Falls.

Parliamentary Publications. Imperial Conference, 1937—Summary of Proceedings. XX-A. 74

Reed, Douglas. Disgrace Abounding. XX-A. 97

Seton-Watson, R. W. Britain and the Dictators, 1938. XX-A. 78

Steed, Wickham. Our War Aims. XX-A. 86

———. Fifth Arm. XX-A. 103

Streit, Clarence K. AND **others.** Anarchy or World Order—Problems of Peace—Lectures delivered at the Geneva Institute of International Relations. XX-A. 89

———. Union Now. XX-A. 80

Strong, C. F. Modern Political Constitutions—An Introduction to the Comparative study of their History and Existing form. *London*, 1930. XX-A. 64

Trench, Captain F. The Russo-Indian Question—Historically, Strategically and Politically considered. *London*, 1869. XX-A. 73

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

A. GENERAL—cont.

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Soviet Communism—A New Civilization? Volumes I and II. 1934. XX-A 72

Wilson, Duncan, AND **Elizabeth.** Federation and World Order. XX-A. 90

Wiskemann, Elizabeth. Undeclared War. XX-A. 85

Zimmern, Alfered. Modern Political Doctrines. XX-A. 87

B. INDIA

Aitchison, C. U. India and Neighbouring Countries—A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to—1929—Volumes I to XIII. XX-B. 13-1

Andrews, C. F. The Rise and Growth of the Congress. XX-B. 262

Aslam Khan, M. M. Safeguards in the New India Bill—Studied in the Light of Constitutional Experience of Dominions and other Democratic Countries. 1935. XX-B. 239

Banerjee, Debendra Nath. The Indian Constitution and its actual working. *London,* 1933. XX-B. 243

Barns, Margarita. India To-day and To-morrow. *London,* 1937. XX-B. 256

Burnell, John. Bombay in the Days of Queen Anne. *London,* 1933. XX-B. 220

Butterworth, A. The Formation of Madras. 1932. XX-B. 221

Campbell, George. India, As it may be : An Outline of a proposed Government and Policy. *London,* 1853. XX-B. 250

Chatterji, Jogini. India's Case. *Calcutta,* 1918. XX-B. 213

Current Topics Publishing House. India Fails Again. XX-B. 263

Dutt, K. Iswara. Indian Constitutional Reform—A Reprint of important articles from ' The Twentieth Century." *Allahabad,* 1936. XX-B. 246

Eddy, J. P., AND **F. H. Lawton.** India's New Constitution—A Survey of the Government of India Act, 1935. *London,* 1935. XX-B. 240

Gangulee, N. The Making of Federal India. *London,* 1936. XX-B. 248

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

B. INDIA—cont.

Government Publications. Elections for the Constituencies of the Madras Legislative Council—Rules for the conduct of—and the Government of India (Provincial Elections) (Corrupt Practices and Election Petitions) Order, 1936. XX-B. 253

————. Electoral Rolls for the Madras Legislative Assembly and Madras Legislative Council—Rules for the Preparation, Revision and Publication of and the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936. XX-B. 249

————. Do. (Legislative Councils) Order, 1936. XX-B. 249-1

————. Do. (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936. XX-B. 249-2

————. Fifth and Sixth Schedules to the Government of India Act, 1935, Parts I and II. XX-B. 249-3

————. Government of India Bill. 1935. XX-B. 237

————. Government of India Bill as amended in Committee. XX-B. 237-1

————. Indian Delimitation Committee—Volume I—Report—1935. XX-B. 244

————. Instruments of Instructions to the Governor-General and Governors—1935. XX-B. 238

————. Land Marks in Responsible Government—A Collection of Extracts from Royal Proclamations, Official Reports and Speeches illustrative of the continuity of the Policy of Great Britain in India, the progress of that country towards Self-Government and the work of the Indian Round Table Conference. 1933. XX-B. 226

————. Local Self-governing bodies in the Central Provinces and Berar—Memorandum on the development of. 1930. XX-B. 219

————. Madras Legislative Assembly—Rules for the conduct of Elections to the Constituencies of—and the Madras (Prohibition of Simultaneous Membership) Rules, 1936. XX-B. 254

————. Memorandum on certain questions affecting the Status and Welfare of Indian Women in the Future constitution of India—Addressed to the Indian Round Table Conference —December 1930—by P. J. Hartog and others. XX-B. 217

————. North-West Frontier Province Subjects Committee Report, 1931. XX-B. 255

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

B. INDIA—cont.

Government Publications. Orders in Council under the Government of India Act, 1935. XX-B. 257

———. Orissa Administration Committee—Report of—1933. XX-B. 224

———. Orissa Committee—Report of—Volumes I and II. XX-B. 210

———. Proposals for the Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933. XX-B. 215

———. Scheme of Constitutional Reform in Burma, if separated from India—Presented by the Secretary of State for India to the Joint Committee of Parliament on Indian Constitutional Reform. *Rangoon,* 1933. XX-B. 218

———. Sind Administrative Committee—Report of the—1934. XX-B. 225

Hyderabad, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government. Report of the Reforms Committee with Appendix, 1938. XX-B. 265

India Analysed. Volume I—International—by Prof. Alfred Zimmern and others. XX-B. 233

———. Volume II—Economic Facts—by Prof. Brij Narain and others. XX-B. 233-1

———. Volume III—Economic Issues—by A. N. Maini and others. XX-B. 233-2

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay. The Coronation Durbar and its Consequences—A Second Supplementary Chapter to the Government of India. (See also XV-A. 13.) XX-B. 182

Irwin, Lord. Indian Problems—Speeches by. *London,* 1932. XX-B. 231

Joshi, G. N. Indian Administration. XX-B. 227

Keith, Prof. Arthur Berriedale. A Constitutional History of India—1600—1935. *London,* 1936. XX-B. 252

Khan, Sir Shafa'at Ahmad. The Indian Federation—An Exposition and Critical Review. XX-B. 198

Krishnaswamy, A. The New Indian Constitution—A Criticism. *London,* 1933. XX-B. 212

Lawton, F. H *See* Eddy, P. J. XX-B. 240

Mary, Countess of Minto. India—Minto and Morley, 1905—1910—Compiled from the Correspondence between the Viceroy and the Secretary of State. *London,* 1934. XX-B. 236

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

B. INDIA—cont.

Mukherji, Panchanandas. The Indian Constitution, containing the fully annotated law of the new constitution in British India as embodied in the consolidated Government of India Act, 1915–1919. XX-B. 251

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Whither India. *Allahabad*, 1933. XX-B. 247

Parliamentary Publications. Burma (1883)—Papers relating to the recent negotiations between the Government of India and Burma. *London*, 1883. XX-B. 229

———. Burma Act, 1935—Government of—Report by Sir Laurie Hammond on the Delimitation of Constituencies in Burma and connected matters—1936. XX-B. 245

———. Burma (1886)—Correspondence relating to Burma since the Accession of King Theebaw in October 1878. XX-B. 230

———. East India (Tibet)—Papers relating to Tibet. *London*, 1904. XX-B. 228-1

———. Excluded and Partially Excluded Areas—Section 91 of the Government of India Act, 1935—Recommendations of the Provincial Government and the Government of India. *London*, 1936. XX-B. 259

———. Indian Affairs—Report of the Committee on the Home Administration of—1919. XX-B. 195

———. Indian Constitutional Reform—Joint Committee on. (Sessions 1932–33)—

Volume I—Report. XX-B. 222

,, II-A—Minutes of Evidence. XX-B. 222-1

,, II-B—Minutes of Evidence given by the Secretary of State for India and his Advisers. XX-B. 222-2

,, II-C—Minutes of Evidence. XX-B. 222-3

,, II-D—Index to Minutes of Evidence. XX-B. 222-4

,, III—Records. XX-B. 222-5

———. Indian Constitutional Reform—Joint Committee on. (Sessions 1933–34)—

Volume I—Part II. XX-B. 223

,, —Part II. XX-B. 223-1

,, —II—Records. XX-B. 223-2

———. Ministries in Bihar and the United Provinces—Resignation of—(February 1938). XX-B. 260

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

B. INDIA—cont.

Phillips, H. A. D. Our Administration of India—being a complete account of the Revenue and Collectorate Administration in all Departments with special reference to the work and duties of a District Officer in Bengal. *London*, 1886. XX-B. 214

Ramasubrahmanyam, K. V. The Evolution of the Indian Constitution. *Madras*, 1935. XX-B. 241

Ruthnaswamy, M. The Making of the State. *London*, 1932. XX-B. 235

Sorabji, Cornelia. India Calling—The Memories of Cornelia Sorabji. *London*, 1935. XX-B. 234

Stall, P. A Foreigner looks at India. *London*, 1934. XX-B. 242

Subbarayan, Mrs. P. A Statement on the Political Status of Women under the New Indian Constitution. XX-B. 258

Venkatasubba Sastri, K. N. The Munro System of British Statesmanship in India. *Mysore*, 1939. XX-B. 266

Vyasa Rao, K. Foundations of Indian Swaraj. *Madras*, 1925. XX-B. 216

Zacharias, H. C. E. Renascent India—From Ram Mohan Roy to Mohandas Gandhi *London*, 1933. XX-B. 232

C. GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS

Adams, George Burton. Constitutional History of England. *London*, 1933. XX-C. 83

Alport, C. J. M. Kingdoms in Partnerships—(A Study of Political Change in the British Commonwealth). *London*, 1937. XX-C. 95

Amery, The Rt. Hon. L. S. The Forward View. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 81

Barker, Ernest. Political Thought in England. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 78

Bassett, R. B. A. The Essentials of Parliamentary Democracy. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 74

Carr, E. H. Britain—A study of foreign policy from the Versailles Treaty to the outbreak of the War. XX-C. 106

Coupland, R. The Empire in these Days—An Interpretation. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 75

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

C. GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS—cont.

Crocker, W. R. Nigeria—A critique of British Colonial Administration. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 107

Halevy, Prof. Elie AND others. A Century of Municipal Progress. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 84

Hamilton, J. A. de. C. The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan from Within. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 91

Hancock, W. K. Survey of British Commonwealth Affairs—Volume I—The Problems of Nationality—1918–1936. *London*, 1937. XX-C. 92

Hasluck, E. L. Local Government in England. *Cambridge*, 1936. XX-C. 88

Hughes, W. M. Australia and War To-day. *Sydney*, 1935. XX-C. 86

Institute of International Affairs, Geneva. British Empire—A Report on its Structure and Problems. XX-C. 94

———. British Far Eastern Policy. XX-C. 104

———. Great Britain and Palestine—1915–1939. XX-C. 105

Ireland, P. W. Iraq—A Study in Political Development. *London*, 1937. XX-C. 96

Jennings, W. Ivor. Cabinet Government. *London*, 1936. XX-C. 65

Keith, Arthur Berriedale. The Governments of the British Empire. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 76

———. The Constitutional Law of the British Dominions. *London*, 1933. XX-C. 77

———. The British Cabinet System. 1830 to 1938. XX-C. 102

Kent-Wright, C. A Century of Municipal Progress—1830–1935—Essays written by various hands. XX-C. 84

Laski, Harold J. Parliamentary Government in England—A Commentary. XX-C. 101

Low, Sidney. The Governance of England. *London*, 1931. XX-C. 71

Mansergh, Nicholas. The Irish Free State—Its Government and Politics. *London*, 1934. XX-C. 82

Marriott, Sir John. This Realm of England—Monarchy, Aristocracy, Democracy. XX-C. 99

Molony, J. Charters. Ireland. *Bristol*, 1936. XX-C. 87

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

C. GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS—cont.

Muir, Ramsay. Short History of the British Commonwealth —Volumes I and II. *London*, 1934. XX-C 69

Parliamentary Publications. Constitutions of all Countries— Volume I—The British Empire. XX-C. 103

———. House of Commons—Personnel and Politics—Interim Report of the 1264–1832. XX-C. 66

———. Palestine Partition Commission—Report. 1938. XX-C. 100

———. Palestine Royal Commission—Report. 1937. XX-C. 93

———. Police Force (Amalgamation)—Report from the Select Committee on—together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendices and Index. 1932. XX-C. 67

———. Report from the Select Committe on Procedure together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Index. 1932. XX-C. 68

———. Statement of Policy on Colonial Development and Welfare. XX-C. 80

———. West India Royal Commission, 1938–39—Recommendations. XX-C. 80-1

Roe, F. Percy. How is the Empire? *London*, 1936. XX-C. 90

Russell, T. B. The Principles of Local Government in England and their application in India. *Madras*. XX-C. 72

Simson, H. J. British Rule and Rebellion. *London*, 1937. XX-C. 98

Wheare, K. C. The Statutes of Westminister and Dominion Status. *Oxford*, 1938. XX-C. 97

White, Albert Beebe. The Making of the English Constitution—449–1485. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 70

Whyte, Sir William Edward. Local Government in Scotland. *London*, 1936. XX-C. 89

Willert, Sir Arthur. The Frontiers of England. *London*, 1935. XX-C. 85.

William, Basil. The British Empire, 1585–1928. *London*, 1931. XX-C. 79

Wood, F. L. W. The Constitutional Development of Australia. *Sydney*, 1933. XX-C. 73

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

D. FOREIGN (OTHER THAN B AND C)

Billinger, Karl. All Quiet in Germany. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 124

Brussels Conference, The. Report, dated 24th November 1937. XX-D. 143

Buell, Raymond Leslie. Poland—Key to Europe. XX-D. 159

Burn, Michael. The Labyrinth of Europe. XX-D. 156

Chamberlain, William Henry. Russia's Iron Age. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 121

———. The Russian Revolution—Volumes I and II. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 127

Christian Literature Society for India. 'Valley of Decision' Series.

———. No. 2—Hitler's Conquest of Germany—by B. J. H. Rowe. XX-D. 163

———. No. 3—Hitlerism in Action—by B. J. H. Rowe. XX-D. 163-1

———. No. 4—Hitler Claims the World—by E. J. Bingle. XX-D. 163-2

Cohen-Portheim, Paul. The Spirit of France. *London*, 1933. XX-D. 125

Cole, Margaret. Democratic Sweden—A Survey of the Swedish Political and Economic System—1938. XX-D. 154

Cummings, A. J. The Moscow Trial. *London*, 1933. XX-D. 123

Derrick, Michael. The Portugal of Salazar. 1938. XX-D. 145

Dulles, Allen W., AND **Armstrong, Hamilton Fish.** Can America stay Neutral? XX-D. 160

Hamilton, Cicely. Modern France—as seen by an Englishwoman. *London*, 1933. XX-D. 115

———. Modern Italy—as seen by an Englishwoman. *London*, 1932. XX-D. 118

———. Modern Russia—as seen by an Englishwoman. *London*, 1934. XX-D. 120

Hudson, G. F. The Far East in World Politics—A Study in Recent History—1937. XX-D. 144

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

D. FOREIGN (OTHER THAN B AND C)—cont.

Institute of International Affairs. China and Japan—1939. XX-D. 155

———. Germany's claim to Colonies—1938. XX-D. 146

———. The Baltic States—Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania—1938. XX-D. 153

Japan—Foreign Affairs Association of—

1. The cases for Japan and China—1938. XX-D. 147
2. Why the fighting in Shanghai—1937. XX-D. 147-1
3. How the North China Affair arose—1937. XX-D. 147-2

Japan Pacific Association—

1. Japan-China : Facts and Pictures—What is it all about? XX-D. 148.
2. How about giving Japan Fairplay? XX-D. 148-1
3. Do you know that?—Fifty questions on current topics—1938. XX-D. 148-2

Kitchin, George. Prisoner of the OGPU. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 129

Langdon-Davies, John. Behind the Spanish Barricades. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 50

Luke, Sir Harry. The Making of Modern Turkey from Byzantium to Angora. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 134

Medio, Don Justo. Three Pictures of the Spanish Civil War. *London*, 1937. XX-D. 142

Mogi, Sobei, AND **H. Vere Redman.** The Problem of the Far East. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 122

Monkhouse, Allan. Moscow—1911–1933. *London*, 1933. XX-D. 116

Monroe, Elizabeth. The Mediterranean in Politics. XX-D. 152

Muggeridge, Malcolm. Winter in Moscow. *London*, 1934. XX-D. 119

Naoshi, Shimanouchi. The underlying factors of Japan's Foreign Policy. XX-D. 149

Newman, Bernard. Danger Spots of Europe. 1938. XX-D. 151

Parmelee, Maurice. Bolshevism, Fascism and the Liberal Democratic State. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 126

Peers, E. Allison. The Spanish Tragedy—1930–36—Dictatorship, Republic and Chaos. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 136

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

D. FOREIGN (OTHER THAN B AND C)—cont.

Pickering, Ernest H. Japan's Place in the Modern World. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 132

Pinkerton, Robert. Russia, or Miscellaneous Observations on the past and present state of that country and its inhabitants. *London*, 1883. XX-D. 131

Radice, E. A. Fundamental Issues in the United States—A brief study of Constitutional and Administrative Problems. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 137

Roberts, Stephen H. The House that Hitler Built. XX-D. 157

Rosenberg, Arthur. A History of Bolshevism—From Marx to the First Five Years' Plan. XX-D. 117

Rukeyser, Walter Arnold. Working for the Soviets—An American Engineer in Russia. *London*, 1935. XX-D. 128

Sainsbury, W. N. Calendar of State Papers—Colonial Series—East Indies, China and Japan—1574–1660. *London*, 1860. XX-D. 65-3

Sansom, Sir George. The First Japanese Constitution—A Lecture arranged by the Asiatic Society of Japan—1938. XX-D. 150

Saurat, Denis. The Spirit of France. XX-D. 161

Schuman, Frederick, L. Hitler and the Nazi Dictatorship—A study in the Social Pathology and the Politics of Fascism—*London*, 1936. XX-D. 138

Simon, Sir E. D. Moscow in the Making—1937. XX-D. 140

Stein, Guenther. Far East in Ferment. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 135

Steiner, H. Arthur. Government in Fascist Italy. 1938. XX-D. 158

Thwaite, Daniel. The Seething African Pot—A study of Black Nationalism. (1882–1935). *London*, 1936. XX-D. 133

Trotsky, Leon. The Revolution Betrayed—What is the Soviet Union and Where is it Going? *London*, 1937. XX-D. 141

Usborne, C. V. The Conquest of Morocco. *London*, 1936. XX-D. 139

Whitaker, John T. Americas to the South. XX-D. 162

Wildes, Harry Emerson. Japan in Crisis. *New York*, 1934. XX-D. 130

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

E. INTERNATIONAL

Courcy, John De. Searchlight on Europe. XX-E. 79

Cruttwell, C. R. M. F. A History of Peaceful change in the Modern World. XX-E. 54

Ervine, St. John. If I were Dictator. XX-E. 56

Fodor, M. W. South of Hitler—1938. XX-E. 66

Freund, Richard. Zero Hour—Policies of the Powers—1936. XX-E. 65

Gibberd, Kathleen. The League in our Time—With foreword by the Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson. XX-E. 57

Government Publication. League of Nations—Reports of the Delegates of India (10th to the 19th session)—1929 to 1938. XX-E. 34

Gunther, John. Inside Europe—1935. XX-E. 64

———. Inside Asia—1939. XX-E. 70

Hailey, Lord. An African Survey—A Study of problems arising in Africa—1938. XX-E. 69

Institute of International Affairs. Nationalism. XX-E. 76

Institute of International Relations. The Problems of Peace—Lectures delivered at the Institute (for 1926, 1927, 1931 and 1932). XX-E. 29

International Colonial Institute, Brussels. Year Book of Compared Colonial Documentation. XX-E. 42

———. Record of the 23rd meetings held in London on 5th to 8th October 1936. XX-E. 50

International Penal and Penitentiary Commission—Bureau of the. Proceedings of the XI Congress held in Berlin (1935). XX-E. 67

Jackson, Hampden. The Post War World—A Short Political History—1918–1934. XX-E. 55

Keith, Arthur Berriedale. Letters on Imperial Relations—Indian Reform—Constitutional and International Law—1916–1935. XX-E. 60

King-Hall, Stephen. Our Own Times (1913–1934)—A Political and Economic Survey—Volumes I and II. XX-E. 59

Mackay, R. W. G. Federal Europe. *London*, 1940. XX-E. 77

Madariaga, Salvador De. The World's Design—1938. XX-E. 68

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

E. INTERNATIONAL—cont.

Marriott, Sir John. Dictatorship and Democracy. XX-E 58

Parliamentary Publications. "Asama Maru." Correspondence betwen His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Japanese Government rgearding the removal of German citizens. XX-E. 75

———. Censorship of Mails—Correspondence between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of the United States regarding. XX-E. 74

———. European Settlement—Correspondence showing the course of certain diplomatic discussions directed towards securing an—June 1934 to March 1936. XX-E. 63

Peffer, Nathaniel. Japan and the Pacific. XX-E 61

Salter, Sir Arthur. Security—Can we retrieve it? XX-E. 71

Seymour, Charles. The Intimate Papers of Colonel House—Volumes I to IV. XX-E. 22

Shiva Rao, B. Select Constitutions of the World. XX-E 62

Tiltman, Hessel. Nightmares must end. *London*, 1940. XX-E. 78

Toynbee, Arnold J. Survey of International Affairs—Volume I—1936. XX-E. 32-4

Winch, Michael. Republic for a day. XX-E. 73

Yeats-Brown, F. European Jungle—1939 XX-E. 72

F. WAR

Acworth, Captain Bernard. The Navy and the Next War—A Vindication of the Sea Power. *London*, 1934. XX-F. 125

Brandenburg, Erich. From Bismarck to the World War—A History of German Foreign Policy—1870–1914. *Oxford*, 1933. XX-F. 126

Bywater, Hector C., AND **H. C. Ferraby.** Strange Intelligence—Memoirs of Naval Secret Service. *London*, 1934. XX-F. 128

Carpenter, Captain A. F. B. The Blocking of the Zeebrugge. *London*, 1926. XX-F. 129

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

F. WAR—cont.

Foulkes, Major-General C. H. "Gas"—The Story of the Special Brigade. *London*, 1934. XX-F. 121

Hart, Liddell. Europe in Arms—1937. XX-F. 120

———. Through the Fog of War—1938. XX-F. 41

Hawkes, Captain Ellison. Britain's Fighting Forces. XX-F. 135

Innes, John, R. Flash Spotters and Sound Rangers—How they lived, worked and fought in the Great War. *London*, 1935. XX-F 131

Jadhav, G. M. Military Science. XX-F. 39

Jellicoe, The Rt. Hon. Earl. The Submarine Peril—The Admiralty Policy in 1917. *London*, 1934. XX-F. 122

Jones, David. In Parenthesis. *London*, 1937. XX-F. 119

Joseph, Franz (Prince of Hohenzollern). Emden—The Story of the Famous Raiding Cruiser. XX-F. 130

Keyes, Sir Roger. The Naval memoirs of—Admiral of the Fleet—1910–18—Volumes I and II. XX-F. 59

———. *London*, 1935. XX-F. 59-1

League of Nations Publication. Disarmament Preparations for the General Conference—1932. XX-F. 54

Lobanov-Rostovsky, Prince, A. The Grinding Mill—Remiscences of War and Revolution in Russia, 1913–1920. *New York*, 1935. XX-F. 127

Portway, Lt.-Col. Donald. Military Science To-day. XX-F. 134

"Taffrail." Swept Channels—Being an account of the work of the Mine Sweepers in the Great War. *London*, 1935. XX-F. 132

Trew, H. F. Botha Treks. *London*, 1936. XX-F. 123

Tunstall, Brian. The Realities of Naval History. *London*, 1936. XX-F. 124

Wilson, R. Pen Pictures of British Battles. XX-F. 32

Wintringham, Tom. English Captain. XX-F. 16

Wynne, Captain G. C. If Germany Attacks—The Battle in Depth in the West. XX-F. 133

CLASS XXI.—PUBLIC SERVICES

Blunt, Sir Edward. The Indian Civil Service. *London,* 1937. XXI. 85

Finer, Herman. The British Civil Service. *London,* 1937. XXI. 86

Government Publication. Record of Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency—1740–1858. XXI. 25-1

I.C.S. Association, Madras. Memorandum on the case of the I.C.S. for the Public Service Commission. *Madras,* 1923. XXI. 58

O'Malley, L. S. S. The Indian Civil Service—1601–1930. *London,* 1931. XXI. 83

Parliamentary Publications. His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners—Report of—1936. XXI. 74

———. Leave and Passages Conditions for the Colonial Service—Report of a Committee on—1934. XXI. 84

Stout, Hiram Miller. Public Service in Great Britain. 1938. XXI. 59

White, Leonard D. The Civil Services in the Modern State—A Collection of Documents published under the auspices of the International Congress of the Administrative Sciences. *Chicago,* 1930. XXI. 31

CLASS XXII.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION

A. PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION

Aykroyd, W. R. Human Nutrition and Diet. 1937. XXII-A. 224

Benjamin, Harry. Everybody's Guide to Nature Cure. XXII-A. 235

Campbell, J. Menzies. Those Teeth of Yours. 1931. XXII-A. 227

Crawford, J. A., AND B. S. Chalam. Mosquito Reduction and Malarial Prevention. XXII-A. 216

Danielson, Andrew J. Health and Physical Education for Schools in India. XXII-A. 215

Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Souvenir—Containing a brief description of the chief features of India and its medical and sanitary problems. 1927. XXII-A. 209

Foster, W. J. National Health Insurance. XXII-A. 240

Gangulee, N. Health and Nutrition in India. 1938. XXII-A. 237

Government Publications. Advisory Board of Health—Summary Report of the Inaugural meeting of the—Held in Simla on 22nd and 23rd June 1937. XXII-A. 242

————. Foods of a Hindu Village of North India, by Charlotte Viall Wiser. 1936. XXII-A. 221

————. Malaria—Report on the Anti-Malarial operations carried out from the Government of India—Grant in the Madras Presidency. 1937. XXII-A. 25

————. Maternity and Child Welfare Work in India—Report by the Special Committee of Central Advisory Board of Health. 1938. XXII-A. 239

————. Medical Administration of India—Some points connected with the—by Sir John Megaw. XXII-A. 109-A

————. Medical School Education—Proceedings of the Conference on—Held in New Delhi on 7th and 8th November 1938. XXII-A. 243

————. Report on an Investigation into the causes of Maternal Mortality in the City of Madras being a report on the investigation of 436 maternal deaths that occurred during a twelve month period in the City of Madras, by A. L. Mudaliyar. 1933. XXII-A. 210

————. Village Life in India—An Enquiry into certain Public Health Aspects of—by Sir John Megaw—1933. XXII-A. 109

XXII.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION—*cont.*

A. PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION—cont.

Government Publications. Health Bulletins of the Government of India—

No. 1—Hookworm Infection in India with notes on Symptoms, Treatment and Prophylaxis, by P. A. Maplestone and A. K. Mukerji. 1939.

No. 2—Lecture on the Responsibility of Men in Matters relating to Maternity, by Dr. A. Lankester. 1924.

No. 3—Lecture on Mosquitoes and House Flies, by Major F. W. Cragg. 1924.

No. 4—Lecture on Flies, by Major F. W. Cragg. 1924.

No. 5—Lectures on Malaria, by Lieut.-Col. G. Covell. 1940.

No. 7—Dracontiasis or Guinea-Worm Disease, by P. A. Maplestone and S. Sundar Rao. 1939.

No. 9—Treatment Campaign against Kala-Azar in Assam, by T. D. Murison. 1927.

No. 10—Synoptic Table for the Identification of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India, by I. M. Puri. 1938.

No. 11—Anti-Mosquito Measures with special reference to India, by G. Covell. 1935.

No. 13—Instructions for Collecting and forwarding Mosquitoes, by J. A. Sinton. 1940.

No. 14—How to do a Malaria Survey? 1939.

No. 15—Maternal Mortality in Childbirth in India. 1928.

No. 16—Synoptic Tables for the identification of the full-grown Larvae of the Indian Anopheline Mosquitoes, by I. M. Puri. 1938.

No. 17—Malaria Bureau No. 8—The Distribution of Anopheline Mosquitoes in India, by G. Covell. 1936.

No. 18—Practical Entomological Course for Students of Malariology, by P. J. Barraud. 1939.

No. 19—Report of a Tour to study Port Health Work in the Far East, by J. A. Anklesaria. 1934.

No. 20—Suggestions with regard to the prevention of the Spread of Yellow Fever to India, by Air Traffic, by J. A. Sinton.

No. 21—A Note on Hydrocyanic Acid-Gas Fumigation of Rat Burrows as an Anti-Plague Measure by W. J. Webster. 1939.

No. 22—Man-made Malaria in India. 1938.

No. 23—The Nutritive value of Indian Foods and the Planning of Satisfactory Diets. 1937.

XXII.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION—*cont.*

A. PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION—cont.

Government Publications. Health Bulletins of the Government of India—*cont.*

No. 24—Handbook of Common Water and Marsh Plants of India and Burma. 1936.

No. 25—The Prevention of Malaria incidental to Engineering Construction, by Major H. W. Mulligan and Major M. K. Afridi. 1938.

No. 26—What Malaria Costs India, by Lieut.-Col. J. A. Sinton. 1939.

No. 27—Report of an Enquiry into the Causes of Maternal Mortality in Calcutta, by M. I. Neal Edwards. 1940.

No. 28—Rice. 1940. XXII-A. 225

Katju, Dr. K. N. Rural Development through Self Help. XXII-A. 228

League of Nations Publications. Health Organization in British India. 1928. XXII-A. 217

———. Housing Policy in the Netherlands, by Van Der Kaa. *Geneva*. 1935. XXII-A. 246

———. Survey of National Nutrition Policies. 1937–38. XXII-A. 238

———. Urban and Rural Housing 1939. XXII-A. 13

Lesser, Henry. The National Health Insurance Acts. 1936–1938. XXII-A. 236

Liston, W. Glen, Lieut.-Col. The Plague—(Milroy Lectures) *London*, 1924. XXII-A. 213

Lumley's Public Health, Volumes I and II, 11th Edn. XXII-A. 229

Mayer, T. F. G. Distribution of Leprosy in Nigeria with special reference to the Aeteological factors on which it depends. XXII-A. 241

McCleary, G. F. The Maternity and Child Welfare Movement. XXII-A. 234

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine and Hygiene for India—9th edition. XXII-A. 214

Muir, E. Leprosy, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. XXII-A. 230

National Fitness Council for England and Wales. Floodlighting Playgrounds and Playing Fields. XXII-A. 245

National Fitness Campaign. XXII-A. 247

XXII.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION—*cont.*

A. PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION—cont.

Newman, Sir George. The Building of a Nation's Health. XXII-A. 248

Oldrieve, Frank. India's Lepers. *London*, 1924. XXII-A. 211

Parliamentary Publications. Bacteriological Examination of water supplies. XXII-A. 244

———. First Report of the Commissioners appointed in 1868 to enquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers—1870—Volumes I and II. XXII-A. 219

———. Local Government and Public Health Consolidation Committee—

Interim Report, 1933. XXII-A. 220
Second Interim Report, 1936. XXII-A. 220-1
Third Interim Report. 1937. XXII-A. 220-2

———. Maternal Mortality in Wales—Report on. 1937. XXII-A. 222

———. Maternal Mortality—Report on an investigation into. 1937. XXII-A. 223

———. Royal Sanitary Commission—Second Report of the—1871. XXII-A. 218

———. Schistosomiasis and Malaria in relation to Irrigation, by J. F. C. Haslam. *London*, 1929. XXII-A. 212

———. School Children—Suggestion on Health Education for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the health and education of. XXII-A. 250

Patel, Purushotamdas T. Infectious Diseases and other Fevers in India. XXII-A. 231

P.E.P. (Political and Economic Planning). Report on the British Health Services—A Survey of the existing Health Services in Great Britain with proposals for future development. XXII-A. 233

Plimmer, R. H. A. AND **Violet G. Plimmer.** Food, Health and Vitamins. 1936. XXII-A. 226

Samuels, H. AND **Philip Fores.** The Public Health Act, 1936. XXII-A. 251

Scott, Cyril. Doctors, Disease and Health—A Critical Survey of Therapeutics, Modern and Ancient. 1938. XXII-A. 232

Wilson, G. Smillie. Public Health Administration in the United States. 1936. XXII-A. 249

XXII.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION—*cont*

B. MEDICINE

Chopra, R. N. Indigenous Drugs of India—Their Medical and Economic Aspects. *Calcutta*, 1933. XXII-B. 84

Parliamentary Publication. Medicine Stamp Duties—Report from the Select Committee on—1937. XXII-B. 85

Thompson, C. J. S. The Mystery and Art of the Apothecary—1929. XXII-B. 49

C. TOWN-PLANNING

Adams, Thomas. Outline of Town and City Planning. XXII-C. 21

CLASS XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS

A. BUILDINGS

Bertram, Anthony. The House : A Machine for Living in—A Summary of the Art and Science of Home Making considered functionally. *London,* 1935. XXIII-A. 10

League of Nations Publication. Housing Policy in Europe —1930. XXIII-A 12

Parliamentary Publication. Report of the Departmental Committee on Housing—1933. XXIII-A 11

B. COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT

Government Publications. Road and Railway Competition and the possibilities of their future co-ordination and development and cognate matters in Governor's Provinces—Report on the present state of—by K. G. Mitchell and L. H. Kirkness —1933. XXIII-B. 10

————. Do. for Madras only. XXIII-B. 10-A

————. Do. Nine maps relating to the Report. XXIII-B. 10-B

————. Road Conference, 1930—Proceedings. XXIII-B. 13

————. Road-Rail Conference, 1933—Proceedings.. XXIII-B. 13-A

————. Discussions. XXIII-B. 13-B

————. Transport Advisory Council—Proceedings of the first meeting—1935. XXIII-B. 11

————. Do. second meeting—1936. XXIII-B. 12

————. Scheme of Road Development for the Madras Presidency, by A. Vipan with Maps—1935. XXIII-B. 9

League of Nations Publication. Economics of Air Transport in Europe—1932. XXIII-B. 8

Parliamentary Publications. Co-ordination and Development of Transport—Final Report—1931. XXIII-B. 7

————. Report of the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Prevention of Road Accidents together with the Proceedings, Minutes of Evidence and index—1938. XXIII-B. 15

Tripp, H. Alker. Road Traffic and its Control. XXIII-B. 14

XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*

C. ENGINEERING

Abbott, Lieut.-Col. F. Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. *Agra,* 1847. XXIII-C. 52

Gibb, Sir Alexander. The Story of Telford—1757–1834—The Rise of Civil Engineering. *London,* 1935. XXIII-C. 56

Government Publication. The Theory and Practice of Modern Highway Engineering in the West as applied to High problems in India by S. R. Mehra. XXIII-C. 59

Green, L. B. Mettur and its Industrial Potentialities. *Madras,* 1932. XXIII-C. 53

Haupt, Hermann. Military Bridges with suggestions of New expedients and constructions for crossing streams, and chasms—*New York,* 1864. XXIII-C. 58

Love, Col. H. D. College of Engineering Manual—Hydraulics. *Madras,* 1928. XXIII-C. 55

Parliamentary Publications. Board of Education and Science Museum—Handbook of the Collections illustrating Aeronautics.

————. Propulsion of Air Craft—A brief Outline of the History and Development of the Aero-Engine and the Air Screw—by M. J. B. Davy and G. Tilghman Richards—1936. XXIII-C. 57

Ramachandra Ayyar, A. V. An Epitome of Engineering. *Madras,* 1906. XXIII-C. 54

D. IRRIGATION

Adyanthaya, N. M. Under Ground Water Resources of the Madras Presidency—1938. XXIII-D. 97

Barber, C. G. *See* Government Publications. XXIII-D. 98

Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works in India and Egypt. *London,* 1893. XXIII-D. 88

Cautley, Colonel Sir Proby, T. Rules Governing the submission of estimates for the construction of Irrigation Works, the cost of which exceeds the powers of sanction of Provincial Governments. XXIII-D. 90

XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*

D. IRRIGATION—cont.

Government Publications. History of the Cauvery-Mettur Project by C. G. Barber. XXIII-D. 98

————. Irrigation and Drianage in the Cauvery Delta—Report of the Cauvery Committee on—Volumes I and II. XXIII-D. 92

————. Irrigation by Pumping—by Alfred Chatterton. *Madras*, 1908. XXIII-D. 93

————. Periyar System—Monograph of the. XXIII-D. 94

————. Public Works Department, Sind—Technical Paper No. 4—Report on the experiments with a model of Baghar Tail Regulator and an outfall at the junction of new cut and the Baghar canal at mile 72—by W. E. Bushy, H.S. Kahi and M. G. Hiranandai—1938. XXIII-D. 95

————. Public Works Department, Sind—Technical Paper 59—Silt Control at Heads of Canals and distributaries by C. C. Inglis and D. V. Joglekar. XXIII-D. 96

————. Report on the Ganges Canal Works from their commencement until the opening of the canal in 1854. Volumes I and II. *London*, 1860. XXIII-D. 91

Parliamentary Publication. Schistosomiasis and Malaria in relation to Irrigation by J. F. C. Haslam. *See* XXII-A. 212

Smith, Herbert Arthur. The Economic Uses of International Rivers. *London*, 1931. XXIII-D. 89

E. MARINE

Bristow, R. C. Cochin Harbour, 1500–1937. XXIII-E. 40

———— Cochin Harbour Development—History of Mud banks, 1938—Volumes I and II. XXIII-E. 43

Government Publications. British India Steam Navigation Company and the Central Government of India—Agreement —28th August 1939. XXIII-E. 44

————. Cochin Harbour—Report on the proposals of the Diwan of Cochin for the Administration of the—1933. XXIII-E. 39

————. I.M.M.T.S. " Dufferin "—Prospectus of the. *Delhi*, 1937. XXIII-E. 41

Parliamentary Publication. Report of the Special Committee on the movement of Mud banks, Cochin—December 1938. XXIII-E. 42

XXIII.—PUBLIC WORKS—*cont.*

F. RAILWAYS

Government Publications. Memorandum on the Railway Department prepared for the Public Service Commission—1912—Railway Board. XXIII-F. 9

———. Railway Enquiry Committee, The Indian—Report of—1937. XXIII-F. 43

———. Bengal-Nagpur Railway—Contracts relating to the—Including those for the working of the Parlakimedi Light Railway and Mourbhanj State Railway—1937. XXIII-F. 44

———. South Indian Railway Contracts and Working Agreements, 1916. XXIII-F. 42

G. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

Cotton, General Sir A. T. Public Works in India—Their importance with suggestions for the extension and improvement. *Madras*, 1885. XXIII-G. 26

Government Publication. Memorandum on the Public Works Department, prepared for the Public Service Commission—1912. *Madras*, 1912. XXIII-G. 5

Sandes, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C. The Military Engineer in India—Volume II only. *Chatham*, 1935. XXIII-G. 27

H. ELECTRICITY

Chatterjee, B. C. The Hydro-Electric Practice in India—Volumes I and II. 1936. XXIII-H. 10

Gangadhariah, H. K., AND **Thos. Ed. Ferro.** Electrical Law and Practice in India. XXIII-H. 5

Government Publications. Madras Electricity Board Committee, 1936—Report—Volumes I and II. XXIII-H. 6

———. Papanasam Hydro-Electric Development—Introductory Report by Major H. G. Howard. 1926. XXIII-H. 4

———. Pykara Hydro-Electric Development—Introductory Report. 1927. XXIII-H. 7

Parliamentary Publication. Electric Illumination—An account of the principles, applications and development of electric lighting, by W. T. O'Dea. 1936. XXIII-H. 8

Sundaram, G. Power Development in Madras. 1938. XXIII-H. 9

CLASS XXIV.—RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Anonymous. History of the Telugu Christians. XXIV. 99

Bal Krishna. Hindu Philosophers on Evolution. *Bombay*, 1934. XXIV. 126

Banerjea, M. A. A Synopsis of Psychology. *Calcutta*, 1917. XXIV. 117

Brunton, Paul. A Search in Secret India. *London*, 1935. XXIV. 128

Eliot, T. S. The Idea of a Christian Society. XXIV. 135

Evans-Wentz, W. Y. Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines or Seven Books of Wisdom of the Great Path—1935. XXIV. 132

Gervee Baronte. You have Lived Before! XXIV. 134

Haldane, J. B. S. Science and the Supernatural. *London*, 1935. XXIV. 127

Haldane, J. S. The Philosophy of a Biologist. *Oxford*, 1935. XXIV. 130

Inge, William Ralph. Freedom, Love and Truth—An Anthology of the Christian Life. *London*, 1936. XXIV. 29

Kumarasami Mudaliyar, M. M. Tirukalukunram—Illustrated. *Madras*, 1923. XXIV. 136

Levy, R. The Sociology of Islam. *See* Class II. 115.

Lindsay, A. D. The Moral Teaching of Jesus—An Examination of the Sermon on the Mount. *London*, 1937. XXIV. 139

Livingstone, Sir R. W. Greek Ideals and Modern Life. *Oxford*, 1935. XXIV. 131

Mackenzie, Donald A. Indian Myth and Legend. *London* XXIV. 121

MacMunn, Lieut.-General Sir George. The Religions and Hidden Cults of India. *London*. XXIV. 118

Matthews, W. R. The Purpose of God. *London*, 1936. XXIV. 66

Pickthall, Marmaduke. The Meaning of the Glorious Koran —An explanatory translation. *London*, 1930. XXIV. 28

Popley, H. A. The Sacred Kural or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar. *Calcutta*, 1931. XXIV. 123

XXIV.—RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY—*cont.*

Pringle-Pattison, Seth A. The Idea of God in the light of Recent Philosophy—The Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of Aberdeen in the years 1912 and 1913. *Oxford*, 1920. XXIV. 120

Radhakrishnan, S. The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. *London*, 1920. XXIV. 124

————. Eastern Religions and Western Thought. XXIV. 146

Ramakrishna Centenary Committee. The Cultural Heritage of India. 1938—Volumes I, II and III. XXIV. 141

Rice, Edward P. The Mahabharata—Analysis and Index. *Oxford*, 1934. XXIV. 8

Rice, Stanley. Hindu Customs. *London*, 1937. XXIV. 138

Russell, Bretrand. An Outline of Philosophy. *London*, 1927. XXIV. 119

Samuel, Viscount. Belief and Action—An Everyday Philosophy. *London*, 1937. XXIV. 140

Sargent, Major-General H. N. The Servant Nation. XXIV. 144

Schofield, J. N. The Historical Background of the Bible. XXIV. 142

Schweitzer, Albert. Indian Thought and its Development—*London*, 1936. XXIV. 129

Sivaswamy Ayyar, Sir P. S. Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals (Kamala Lectures). *Calcutta*, 1935. XXIV. 125

Srinivasachari, V. Divya Suri Charitham (Tamil Book). XXIV. 143

Tagore, Rabindranath. The Religion of Man—being the Hibbert Lectures for 1930. XXIV. 133

Thomas Edward, J. Early Buddhist Scriptures—A Selection of—*London*, 1935. XXIV. 65

Thompson, E. J., AND **A. M. Spencer.** Bengali Religious Lyrics, Sakta. *Calcutta*, 1923. XXIV. 122

Younghusband, Sir Francis. A Venture of Faith—(Being a Description of the World's Congress of Faiths, held in London, 1936). XXIV. 137

CLASS XXV.—SCIENCE

A. AGRICULTURE

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. Agricultural Statistics of the Punjab—1937–38—By Gulshan Rai, 1939. XXV-A. 311

———. Finance and Marketing of Cultivators' Wheat in the Punjab—Being the report of investigations in the Lyallpur, Ferozepore and Attock districts during 1930–31, by F. A. Shah and L. R. Dawar. *Lahore*, 1934. XXV-A. 231

———. Studies in the Cost of Production of Crops in the Punjab by Professor Kartar Singh. *Lahore*, 1934. XXV-A. 230

Coronation Planting Committee. The Royal Record of Tree-planting—The provision of open spaces, recreation grounds and other schemes. XXV-A. 228

Douglas, Charles E. *See* Parliamentary Publications. XXV-A. 235

Earle, F. S. Sugarcane and its Culture. *New York*, 1928. XXV-A. 243

Gangulee, N. The Indian Peasant and his Environment—The Linlithgow Commission and after. *London*, 1935. XXVI-A. 250

Gopalakrishna Raju, K. *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 312

Government Publications. Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Board of—Proceedings of the First Meeting at Delhi, 1933. XXV-A. 294

———. Agricultural Indebtedness—Report on—by W. R. S. Sathyanathan, I.C.S. *Madras*, 1935. XXV-A. 247

———. Agricultural Indebtedness in the Bhavnagar State—Redemption of. 1934. XXV-A. 305

———. Agriculture in India—Report of the Royal Commission on—Proceedings of a Conference convened by the Government of India at Simla, to consider the. *Simla*, 1928. XXV-A. 298

———. Agricultural Department, Madras—A popular account of the work of the. 1932–35. XXV-A. 137

———. Agricultural Department, Madras—Bulletins of the. Volume IV. XXV-A. 58

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

A. AGRICULTURE—cont.

Government Publications. Agriculture—Royal Commission on—Reports of the Government of India showing the progress made in giving effect to the recommendations of the. (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th reports). XXV-A. 226

————. Cinchona cultivation in India—Report on the prospects of—by A. Wilson and Dr. T. J. Mirchandani. XXV-A. 309

————. Coffee in India and Burma—Report on the marketing. 1940. XXV-A. 313

————. Crop Production in India—Report on the work of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in applying Science to—by Sir John Russell. 1937. XXV-A. 121

————. Department of Agriculture—Bombay—Bulletins—

No. 120—Silage for Fodder in Western India, by E. J. Bruen. XXV-A. 242

No. 121—Further Investigations on Potato Cultivation in Western India, by Harold H. Mann and W. V. Joshi. XXV-A. 251

No. 127—Elephant Grass—A New and Useful Fodder Crop in Western India, by Harold H. Mann. XXV-A. 252

No. 128—Cotton Cultivation in Sind, by Gulmahomed Abdur Rehman. XXV-A. 253

No. 129—The Treatment of Patches of Inferior Tobacco in North Gujarat, by Harold H. Mann, M. L. Patel and V. M. Majumdar. XXV-A. 254

No. 130—Some Useful Forest Trees and Shrubs of the Coastal Tract and their Fodder Value, by M. S. Tuggerse. XXV-A. 255

No. 131—The Fig Industry in Asia Minor—Notes of a visit in 1925, by G. S. Cheema. XXV-A. 256

No. 133—Work of the Ganeshkhind Botanical Gardens and Modi Bag Garden for the years 1921 to 1925. XXV-A. 257

No. 134—Murrah Buffaloes in Sind, by A. M. Ulvi. XXV-A. 258

No. 135—An Improved Method of Growing Turmeric in Deccan, by H. M. Desai. XXV-A. 259

No. 136—Cattle Breeding in the Bombay Presidency—Principles and Progress, by E. J. Bruen. XXV-A. 260

No. 137—Notes on the Lemon Industry in Italy, by G. S. Cheema. XXV-A. 261

No. 138—Injurious Field Rats of Lower Sind and their Examination. XXV-A. 262

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

A. AGRICULTURE—cont.

Government Publications. Department of Agriculture—Bombay Bulletins—*cont.*

No. 139—Sugarcane Mills and Small Power Crushers in the Bombay Presidency, by P. C. Patil. XXV-A. 263

No. 140—Tobacco Cultivation in the Southern Maratha Country, by S. S. Salimath. XXV-A. 264

No. 141—Trees and Shrubs for Producing Green Manure in the Konkan and North Kanara, by V. G. Gokhale and V. S. Habbu. XXV-A. 265

No. 142—Dry Farming Methods in the Deccan, by V. A. Tamhane, N. V. Kanitkar and G. M. Bapat. XXV-A. 266

No. 143—Experiments on Cotton Manuring in Khandesh, by K. M. Pawar and N. G. Apte. XXV-A. 267

No. 144—Furnaces for making Gul or Crude Sugar in the Bombay Presidency, by P. C. Patil. XXV-A. 268

No. 145—The Origin, Plan and Progress of the Sakrand Agricultural Research Station, Sind, by Harold H. Mann. XXV-A. 269

No. 146—The Crops of the Bombay Presidency: Their Geography and Statistics, by G. R. Ambedkar. XXV-A. 270

No. 147—The Organization and cost of Gul (Crude Sugar) making in the Deccan Sugarcane Tracts, by P. C. Patil. XXV-A. 271

No. 149—Studies in the Cost of Production of Crops in the Deccan—No. I—Crops in the neighbourhood of Poona, by P. C. Patil. XXV-A. 272

No. 151—Selection in the 'Jowards' of the Bombay Karnatak, by G. L. Kottur and V. M. Chavan. XXV-A. 273

No. 152—Water-Finder Work in the Bombay Presidency, by D. L. Sahasrabuddhe. XXV-A. 274

No. 153—Economic Value of Fruit Farming in Western India—by G. S. Cheema and P. G. Dani. XXV-A. 275

No. 154—Assimilation of Nutrients by the Rice Plant—D. L. Sahasrabuddhe. XXV-A. 276

No. 155—The Die-Back Disease of Citrus Trees and its relation to the soils of Western India—Part I, by G. S. Cheema, and S. S. Bhat. XXV-A. 277

No. 156—Grape Culture in Western India, by Sohrab R. Gandhi. XXV-A. 278

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

A. AGRICULTURE—cont.

Government Publications—*cont.*

Department of Agriculture—Bombay—Bulletins—*cont.*

No. 161—Cattle Feeds of Western India, by D. L. Sahasrabuddhe. XXV-A. 279

No. 162—Papaya Cultivation in the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind)—G. S. Cheema and P. G. Dani. XXV-A. 280

No. 163—Powdery Mildew of the Grape and its Control in Bombay, by B. N. Uppal, G. S. Cheema and M. N. Kamat. XXV-A. 281

No. 164—Study in Intensive Farming near Poona, under Canal Irrigation, by B. S. Patel and Mr. H. M. Desai. XXV-A. 282

No. 165—The Frost of January 1929 and its Damage to Crops of the Bombay Presidency, by K. V. Joshi. XXV-A. 283

No. 166—Bansi Wheat of the Bombay Deccan and its Improvement—Part I, by B. Nazareth. XXV-A. 284

No. 167—Improvement of Manat Lands in the North Konkan, by V. G. Gokhale and K. B. Modi. XXV-A, 285

No. 168—Preliminary Studies of Important Crops in the Bombay Deccan in the Post-war Period, by P. C. Patil. XXV-A. 245

No. 169—Cumin Powdery Mildew in Bombay, by M. K. Desai and B. N. Uppal. XXV-A. 289

No. 171—Grassland Problems in Western India, by W. Burns, L. B. Kulkarni, and S. R. Godbole. XXV-A. 290

No. 172—Summaries of the Annual Reports of the Experimental work done under the Economic Botanist to Government from 1893 to 1916, by L. S. S. Kumar and G. B. Patwardhan. XXV-A. 291

No. 173—Marketing of some Agricultural Products exported from Bombay to the United Kingdom, by T. G. Shirname. XXV-A. 244

No. 174—Part I—Composition of Important Manures and Part II—Manurial Constituents of Important Crops in Western India, by D. L. Sahasrabuddhe. XXV-A. 246

Summary of the more important results arrived at or indicated by the Agricultural Stations and Research Officers in the Punjab during the years 1930–31 to 1934–35. XXV-A. 288

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

A. AGRICULTURE—cont.

Government Publications. Eggs in India and Burma—Report on the Marketing of. 1938. XXV-A. 304

————. Eggs in Madras Presidency—Report on the Marketing of—by K. Gopalakrishna Raju and M. P. Kunhikutty, 1939. XXV-A. 312

————. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research—Proceedings of the Meeting of the Advisory Board of the—held at Simla on the 18th to 23rd July 1932. XXV-A. 229

————. Linseed in India—Report on the Marketing of—1938. XXV-A. 302

————. Livestock of Southern India, by Capt. R. Littlewood. *Madras*, 1936. XXV-A. 293

————. Rice in Madras—A Popular Handbook, by K. Ramiah. 1937. XXV-A. 295

————. Rice Production and Trade in the Madras Presidency—Report—by C. R. Srinivasan. 1934. XXV-A. 227

————. Soil Survey of the Tungabhadra Project—Report by P. Venkataramaiah. 1937. XXV-A. 296

————. Tobacco in India and Burma—Report on the Marketing of. 1939. XXV-A. 308

————. Wheat in India—Report on the Marketing of. 1937. XXV-A. 55

————. Wheat in the Madras Presidency—Report on the Marketing of, by K. Gopalakrishna Raju and Chakrapan Mudaliyar—1939. XXV-A. 306

Hooper, P. D. *See* Marshall, T. J. XXV-A. 240

Howard, Albert, AND **Yeshwant D. Wad.** The Waste Products of Agriculture—Their utilization as Humus. *London*, 1931. XXV-A. 249

Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India. *Simla*, 1879. XXV-A. 241

Husain, S. A. Agricultural Marketing in Northern India. *London*, 1938. XXV-A. 297

Indian Central Cotton Committee. Its objects and achievements. XXV-A. 236

————. Do. Annual Reports and Summary Proceedings volumes. XXV-A. 236-1

————. Do. Proceedings of the Committee's 30th and 31st Meetings. XXV-A. 236-2

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

A. AGRICULTURE—cont.

Indian Central Cotton Committee. The Kandesh Cotton Breeding Scheme. 1933. XXV-A. 237

———. Physiology of Cotton Plant in Sind with special reference to Perennial Irrigation. 1933. XXV-A. 238

Jain, Buddhi Prakash. Agricultural Holdings in the United Provinces. XXV-A. 303

Kunhikutty, M. P. *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 312

League of Nations. Agricultural Crisis—Economic Committee. *Geneva*, 1931—Volumes I and II. XXV-A. 232

Leigh, Margaret Mary. Highland Homespun. *London*, 1936. XXV-A. 286

Littlewood, R. *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 293

Longobardi, Cesare. Land Reclamation in Italy—Rural Revival in the Building of a Nation. *London*, 1936. XXV-A. 287

Marshall, T. J., AND **P. D. Hooper.** A Soil survey of the Berri, Cobdogla, Kingston and Morook Irrigation Areas and the Lyrup Village District, South Australia. *Melbourne*, 1935. XXV-A. 240

Mukherjee, B. B. Agricultural Marketing in India. 1937. XXV-A. 301

Narayanaswamy Naidu, B. V. Agricultural Marketing Schemes, Report on. XXV-A. 292

———. Imperial Sugarcane Research Conference. *London*, 1931—*Report of Proceedings*. XXV-A. 233

———. Indian (Sunn or Sann) Hemp—Its production and utilization; Memorandum prepared by the Imperial Institute. 1930. XXV-A. 234

———. Report on the cultivation, treatment and prospects of Rice in British Guiana, by Charles E. Douglas. 1930. XXV-A. 235

———. The Problem of rural indebtedness. XXV-A. 313

Parliamentary Publications. Reports on the work of Agricultural Research Institutes and on certain other Agricultural Investigations in the United Kingdom. XXV-A. 307

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

A. AGRICULTURE—cont.

Patel, J. S. Report on the Coconut Enquiry in India. (Published by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research). *Delhi,* 1934. XXV-A. 299

————. The Coconut—A Monograph. *Madras,* 1938. XXV-A. 300

Ramiah, K. *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 295

Russell, Sir John. *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 121

Sivaswamy, K. G. Legislative Protection and Relief of Agricultural Debtors in India—1939. XXV-A. 310

Srinivasan, C. R. *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 227

Tiltman, Marjorie. English Earth. *London,* 1935. XXV-A. 248

United Planters' Association of Southern India. Tea Scientific Department—Paper No. I—Some notes on manuring Tea with special reference to War Time conditions by J. D. Manning. XXV-A. 239

Venkataramaiah, P. *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 296

Wad, Yeshwant D. *See* Howard, Albert. XXV-A. 249

Wilson, A. *See* Government Publications. XXV-A. 309

B. VETERINARY

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. A Cattle Survey of the Rohtak District in the Punjab. *Lahore,* 1935. XXV-B. 37

Evans, Major G. H. Monograph on the Cattle and Buffaloes of Burma. *Calcutta,* 1905. XXV-B. 39

Government Publication. Report of the Special Rinderpest Officer, Madras Presidency—1934. XXV-B. 36

Oliver, Col. Sir Arthur. A brief survey of some of the important breeds of Cattle in India. XXV-B. 40

Parliamentary Publication. Economic Advisory Council—Committee on Cattle Diseases—Report. *London,* 1935. XXV-B. 38

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

C. BOTANY

Allan, H. H. A Handbook of the Naturalized Flora of New Zealand. XXV-C. 51

Brown, J. E. Forest Flora of South Australia. XXV-C. 49

Seshachalam Chowdary, K. Wattle Bark: Its use and cultivation in South India. XXV-C. 50

Spruce, Richard. Report on the expedition to procure seeds and plants of the Cinchona Succirubra, or Red Bark Tree. *London,* 1861. XXV-C. 48

D. FORESTRY

Government Publications. Burma Forest Bulletin No. 20—A Note distinguishing the three trees called Mau-lettan-she (Anthocephalus Cadamba Miq) Mau-Kadon (Sarcocephalus cordatus Miq) Myaukugo (Duabanga sonneratioides Ham). Rangoon, 1929, by C. E. Parkinson. XXV-D. 118

————. Burma Forest Bulletin No. 23—A Note on Burmese Legeustroemias by C. E. Parkinson. *Rangoon,* 1931. XXV-D. 119

————. Burma Forest Bulletin No. 24—Experiments in connection with Sowing and Planting Teak in Taungya Plantations, by H. R. Blanford. *Rangoon,* 1931. XXXV-D. 120

————. Burma Forest Bulletin No. 26—Insect Damage to the Timber of Teak (Testona Grandis), by D. J. Atkinson. *Rangoon,* 1931. XXV-D. 25

————. Burma Forest Bulletin No. 31—Rough volume Tables for Teak (Tectona Grandis). *Rangoon,* 1934. XXV-D. 116

————. Burma Forest Bulletin No. 32—Some Experiments on the control of the Bamboo Shot-hole borer Dinoderus SPP in Bamboo Dunnage, by D. J. Atkinson. *Rangoon,* 1936. XXV-D. 121

————. Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun—Timber Development Sections—Bulletins—

No. 1—Wood's Challenge to Steel and Concrete.

No. 2—Relative Economy of Wood, Steel and Concrete Structures.

No. 3—Manufacture of Small Dimension Stock—A Rural Industry.

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

D. FORESTRY—cont.

Government Publications. Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun—Timber Development Section—Bulletins—*cont.*

No. 4—The Truth about Fire Hazard in Timber Structures.

No. 5—Cheaper and Better Gable Roofing with Wood Shingles.

No. 6—Treated Timber for Earthquake-resistant Structures.

No. 7—Treated Wood Poles for Electric Distribution and Service.

No. 9—Special Factors affecting Timber Design.

No. 10—Better and Cheaper Fencing.

No. 11—How to build Wooden Earthquake and Storm-proof Houses.

No. 13—Relative Cost of Treated Electric Poles and Overhead Construction in India and Abroad.

No. 15—Treated Timber Bridges for Indian Highways and Railways.

No. 18—Wood *versus* Steel for Framed Buildings.

No. 19—How to build Fire-Resistant Timber Structures.

No. 20—Fire-proofing of Wood.

No. 21—Treated Wood for Roof Trusses.

No. 22—Treated Wood for Flooring.

No. 23—Treated Wood for Walls and Ceilings.
XXV-D. 72

————. Report on Progress and Proposed Future expansion in the utilization of the Forest Resources of Madras by J. Kenneth Pearce. *Madras*, 1926. XXV-D. 117

————. Forests in relation to climate, water conservation and Erosion—Extracts from the Proceedings of the British Empire Forestry Conference, South Africa—1935. XXV-D. 122

E. FISHERIES

Government Publication. Madras Fisheries Bulletins—Industrial Reports, 1923. XXV-E. 29

Wilson, Douglas P. Life of the Shore and Shallow Sea. 1935. XXV-E. 44

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

F. GEOLOGY AND MINES

Andrews, C. F. The Indian Earthquake, 1935. XXV-F. 26

Brett, W. B. A Report on the Bihar Earthquake and on the measures taken in consequence thereof up to the 31st December 1934. XXV-F. 25

Chhibber, H. L. The Mineral Resources of Burma, 1934. XXV-F. 24

Government Publications. Quetta Earthquake, 1935. XXV-F. 28

———. Report on Mining Schools in Great Britain and India, by D. Penman, 1921. XXV-F. 29

Sethi, G. R. The Quetta Disaster. XXV-F. 27

G. NATURAL HISTORY

" EHA ". A Naturalist on the Prowl Or in the Jungle. *London*, 1923. XXV-G. 101

Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Butterflies—Volume I, by Talbot. XXV-G. 86

———. Cestoda—Volumes I and II, by T. Southwell—1930. XXV-G. 69

———. Coleoptera—Carabidae—Volume II—Harpalinae—by H. E. Andrews. *London*, 1935. XXV-G. 71-1

———. Coleoptera—Chrysomelidae—(Galerucinae), by S. Maulick. *London*, 1936. XXV-G. 103

———. Coleoptera—Staphylinidae, Volumes I, II and III by M. Cameron. XXV-G. 78

———. Coleoptera—Staphylinidae—Volume IV, by Malcolm Cameron. 1939. XXV-G. 96

———. Diptera—Volume IV—Family Culicidae—Tribe Anophelini, by Col. Sir S. R. Christophers. *London*, 1932. XXV-G. 81-2

———. Diptera—Volume V—Family Culicidae—Tribes Megarhinini and Culicini, by Capt. P. J. Barraud. *London*, 1934. XXV-G. 81-3

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

G. NATURAL HISTORY—cont.

Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Mammalia—Volume I, by R. I. Pocock. XXV-G. 102

————. Moths—Volume V—Phingidae, by T. R. D. Bell and F. B. Scott. *London*, 1937. XXV-G. 89-4

————. Nematoda—Volume I—(Ascaroidea and Strongyloidea), by H. A. Baylis. *London*, 1936. XXV-G. 104

————. Nematoda—Vol. II (Filarioidea, Dioctophymoidea, and Tricinelloidea), by H. A. Baylis. 1939. XXV-G. 95

————. Odonata—Volume I, by F. C. Fraser. *London*, 1933. XXV-G. 94

————. Protoryia—Sporozoa, by B. L. Bhatia. XXV-G. 97

————. Reptilia and Amphibia Loricota, Testudines by Malcolm A. Smith—Volumes I and II. XXV-G. 100

————. Rhynchota, Volumes I to VII. XXV-G. 93

Marais, Eugene N. The Soul of the White Ant. *London*, 1937. XXV-G. 106

Parliamentary Publications. Agreements concluded at the International Conference for the Protection of the Fauna and Flora of Africa. *London*, 1936. XXV-G. 99

H. CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS AND PHYSIOLOGY

Parliamentary Publications. Gas—Report by the Joint Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Measurement of—together with the proceedings of the Committee and Minutes of Evidence, 1936. XXV-H. 9

————. Sterilization—Report of the Departmental Committee on—1934. XXV-H. 10

————. Temperatures—Very Low—Their attainment and uses —A survey of the physical principles underlying the attainment of extremely low temperatures and of their technical and scientific applications, as illustrated in a special exhibition held in the Science Museum—March-May 1936, by T. C. Crawhall. XXV-H. 7

————. Time Measurement—Handbook of the Collections illustrating, by F. A. B. Ward—1936. XXV-H. 8

XXV.—SCIENCE—*cont.*

J. MISCELLANEOUS

Furnas, C. C. The Next Hundred Years—The Unfinished Business of Science. *London*, 1936. XXV-J. 25

Government Publication. Report on the Proposed Development of Broadcasting Stations in India. XXV-J. 32

Heard, Gerald. Exploring the Stratosphere. *London*, 1936. XXV-J. 26

League of Nations Publication. International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation—The Educational Role of Broadcasting. 1935. XXV-J. 31

Matheson, Hilda. Broadcasting. *London*, 1933. XXV-J. 23

Morse, A. H. Radio: Beam and Broadcast—Its Story and Patents. *London*, 1925. XXV-J. 21

Parliamentary Publications. Broadcasting Committee, 1935—Report. XXV-J. 28

———. Ships Sailing—Their History and Development—as illustrated by the Collection of Ship Models in the Science Museum—1936. XXV-J. 27

———. Television Committee—1935—Report. XXV-J. 29

Rosedale, J. L. Chemical Analyses of Malayan Foods. *Singapore*, 1935. XXV-J. 24

Sreenivasan, K. Broadcasting Commission for India—(Editorial)—Engineering Organization of Nationwide Radio Broadcasting in India—1936. XXV-J. 30

———. Radio Broadcasting in India—Development of Nation Wide—1935. XXV-J. 22

Stamp, L. Dudley. An Intermediate Geography. *London*, 1932. XXV-J. 20

CLASS XXVI.—TRAVELS

Bell, Helen Buchnan. See Monfreid, Henry De. XXVI. 136

Blackwood, Algernon. Adventures before Thirty. *London,* 1934. XXVI. 138

Brown, Alec. The Voyage of the Chelyuskin—by Members of the Expedition. *London,* 1935. XXVI. 131

Byron, Robert. The Road to Oxiana. *London,* 1937. XXVI. 165

Canot, Theodore. Memoirs of a Slave Trader. *London,* 1935. XXVI. 128

Champion, Ivan F. Across New Guinea from the Fly to the Sepik. XXVI. 129

Chapman, F. Spencer. Watkins' Last Expedition. *London,* 1934. XXVI. 143

Colin, Bertram. Arctic and Antartic. XXVI. 149

Cooper, T. T. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pig-tail and Petti-coats : Or an Overland Journey from China towards India. *London,* 1871. XXVI. 153

Curle, Richard. Into the East—Notes on Burma and Malaya—*London,* 1933. XXVI. 139

Darley, Major Henry. Slaves and Ivory—A record of Adventure and Exploration among the Abyssinian Slave Raiders. *London,* 1935. XXVI. 133

Dickens, Charles. Pictures from Italy. *London,* 1846. XXVI. 154

Dominique, Pierre. Secrets of Siberia. *London,* 1934. XXVI. 121

Edwards, William. Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion in Rohilcund, Fattehghur and Oude. *London,* 1858. XXVI. 152

Elwin, Verrier. Leaves from the Jungle—Life in a Gond village. *London,* 1936. XXVI. 161

Farago, Ladislas. Abyssinia on the Eve. *London,* 1935. XXVI. 132

XXVI.—TRAVELS—*cont.*

Fevre, Georges Le. An Eastern Odyssey—The Third Expedition of Haardt and Audouin-Dubreuil. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 144

Fleming, Peter. News from Tartary—A Journey from Peking to Kashmir. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 159

Government Publication. Central Asia—A contribution towards the better knowledge of the Topography, Ethnography, Statistics and History of the North-West Frontier of British India—Compiled by Lieut.-Col. MacGregor—Volumes I—III. *Calcutta*, 1873. XXVI. 120

Graff, F. W. Up De. Head Hunters of the Amazon—Seven Years of Exploration and Adventure. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 134

Haig-Thomas, David. Tracks in the Snow. XXVI. 146

Hakluyt Society Publications. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, by Lionel Wafer. *Oxford*, 1934. XXVI. 119

———, Cadamosto—The Voyages of—1938. XXVI. 168

———. Esmeraldo De Situ Orbis by Duarte Pacheco Pereira. *London*, 1937. XXVI. 164

———. Nicholas Downton—The Voyage of—To the East Indies, 1614–15. XXVI. 160

———. Pedro Alvares Cabral—Voyages of—To Brazil and India. XXVI. 176

———, Peter Floris—His Voyage to the East Indies in the Globe, 1611—1615. *London*, 1934. XXVI. 118

———. Peter Mundy—The Travels of—Volumes IV and V—1608–1667. 1936. XXVI. 42

———. Sir Humphrey Gilbert—Voyages and Colonising Enterprises of—1940—Volumes I and II. XXVI. 177

———. Thomas Best—The Voyage of. 1934. XXVI. 122

———. Writings and Correspondence of the two Richard Hakluyts, Volumes I and II. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 175

Hedin, Sven. A Conquest of Tibet. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 141

Hides, J. C. Through Wildest Papua. *Glasgow*, 1935. XXVI. 137

Hoffmeister, Dr. A. Travels in Ceylon and India. *Berlin*, 1847. XXVI. 124

Holman, James. Travels in Madras, Ceylon, Mauritius, Cormoro Islands, Zanzibar, Calcutta, etc. *London*, 1840. XXVI. 125

XXVI.—TRAVELS—*cont.*

HW. Something New Out of Africa. *London*, 1934. XXVI. 135

Landau, Rom. Search for Tomorrow—The Things which are and the things which shall be hereafter. *London*, 1938. XXVI. 169

Lewis, Cecil. The Trumpet is Mine. XXVI. 170

MacCreagh, Gordon. The Last of Free Africa. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 126

MacDonell, A. G. A Visit to America. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 130

McGuire, Paul. Australian Journey. XXVI. 166

Monfreid, Henry De. Hashish—A Modern Pirate—Translated by Helen Buchanan Bell. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 136

Morton, J. B. Pyrenean—Being the adventures of Miles Walker on his journey from the Mediterranean to the Atlantic. XXVI. 174

Mozoomdar, P. C. Sketches of a Tour round the World. *Calcutta*, 1884. XXVI. 155

Muir, Edwin. Scottish Journey. *London*, 1935. XXVI. 140

North, Major. The Journal of an English Officer in India—*London*, 1858. XXVI. 156

Passos, John Dos. Journeys between Wars. 1938. XXVI. 172

Patterson, Lieut.-Col. J. H. The Man Eaters of Tsavo and Other East African Adventures. *London*, 1930. XXVI. 127

Pellenc, Baron Jean. Diamonds and Dust—India through French Eyes—1936. XXVI. 162

Shahani, Ranjee G. Indian Pilgrimage. XXVI. 151

Shipton, E. E. Nanda Devi. *London*, 1936. XXVI. 148

Sitwell, Sacheverell. Roumanian Journey. XXVI. 123

Smith, Nicol. Burma Road. XXVI. 183

Smythe, F. S. The Kangchenjunga Adventure. *London*, 1934. XXVI. 145

———. Edward Whymper. XXVI. 182

Somervell, T. Howard. After Everest—The Experiences of a Mountaineer and Medical Missionary. *London*, 1936. XXVI. 163

XXVI.—TRAVELS—*cont.*

Stark, Freya. Baghdad Sketches. *London.* 1937. XXVI. 167

————. Southern Gates of Arabia—A Journey in the Hadhramaut. *London,* 1936. XXVI. 150

————. Valleys of the Assassins and Other Persian Travels. *London,* 1934. XXVI. 142

Steele, Harwood. Policing the Arctic—The story of the conquest of the Arctic by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. *London,* 1936. XXVI. 147

Tolten, Hans. Enchanting Wilderness—Adventures in Darkest South America—Translated from the German by Ferdi Loesch. *London,* 1936. XXVI. 158

Tracy, John Hanbury. Black River of Tibet. XXVI. 171

Vallee, M. G. In the Service of the Company in India; unpublished letters of a family in Poitou of the 18th century—collected and annotated by—1937—(French Book). XXVI. 173

Wyndham, Richard. The Gentle Savage—A Sudanese Journey in the Province of Bahr-el-Ghazal, commonly called "The Bog." *London,* 1936. XXVI. 157

CLASS XXVII.—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS.

A. MADRAS

Anjengo Consultations, 1744–47.	XXVII-A. 329
Do. 1747–49.	XXVII-A. 425
Do. 1749–50.	XXVII-A. 439
Baramahal Records—Section XXII—Review.	XXVII-A. 330
Despatches from England—	
1721–24.	XXVII-A. 350
1730–33.	XXVII-A. 351
1734–37.	XXVII-A. 352
1737–40.	XXVII-A. 353
1740–43.	XXVII-A. 354
1743–44.	XXVII-A. 355
1744–47.	XXVII-A. 356
1747–48.	XXVII-A. 357
1748–49.	XXVII-A. 358
1749–50.	XXVII-A. 359
1750–51.	XXVII-A. 360
Despatches to England—	
1743–46.	XXVII-A. 361
1746–51.	XXVII-A. 362
Diary and Consultation Book of—	
1711.	XXVII-A. 332
1713.	XXVII-A. 333
1714.	XXVII-A. 334
1715.	XXVII-A. 335
1727.	XXVII-A. 336
1737.	XXVII-A. 337
1738.	XXVII-A. 338
1742.	XXVII-A. 339
1743.	XXVII-A. 340
1744.	XXVII-A. 341
1745.	XXVII-A. 342
1746.	XXVII-A. 343
1749–50.	XXVII-A. 344
1751.	XXVII-A. 457
Diary and Consultation Book of the Agent, Governor and Council of Fort St. George—Edited by Arthur T. Pringle, for the year—	
1682.	XXVII-A. 345
1683.	XXVII-A. 346
1684.	XXVII-A. 347
1685.	XXVII-A. 348

XXVII.—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS—*cont.*

A. MADRAS—cont.

Diary of Mr. Strutt's Commission—	
1714–15. Volume I only.	XXVII-A. 349
Fort St. David Cash Book, 1747–50.	XXVII-A. 441
Fort St. David Consultations—	
1696.	XXVII-A. 291
1697.	XXVII-A. 292
1698.	XXVII-A. 293
1701.	XXVII-A. 294
1702.	XXVII-A. 438
1703–04.	XXVII-A. 453
1706.	XXVII-A. 454
1707.	XXVII-A. 455
1709.	XXVII-A. 258
1710.	XXVII-A. 259
1711.	XXVII-A. 260
1712.	XXVII-A. 261
1716.	XXVII-A. 262
1723.	XXVII-A. 263
1724.	XXVII-A. 264
1725.	XXVII-A. 265
1726.	XXVII-A. 266
1727.	XXVII-A. 267
1728.	XXVII-A. 268
1729.	XXVII-A. 269
1730.	XXVII-A. 270
1731.	XXVII-A. 271
1732.	XXVII-A. 272
1733.	XXVII-A. 273
1734.	XXVII-A. 274
1735.	XXVII-A. 275
1736.	XXVII-A. 276
1737.	XXVII-A. 277
1738.	XXVII-A. 278
1739.	XXVII-A. 279
1740.	XXVII-A. 280
1741.	XXVII-A. 281
1742.	XXVII-A. 282
1743.	XXVII-A. 283
1744.	XXVII-A. 284
1745.	XXVII-A. 285
1746.	XXVII-A. 286
1747.	XXVII-A. 287
1748.	XXVII-A. 288
1749.	XXVII-A. 289
1750.	XXVII-A. 290

XXVII.—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS—*cont.*

A. MADRAS—cont.

Guide to the Records of the—	
(Districts)—	
Arcot, North—1880–1835.	XXVII-A. 383
Arcot, South—1708–1835.	XXVII-A. 384
Chingleput—1763–1835.	XXVII-A. 385
Coimbatore—1799–1835.	XXVII-A. 386
Ganjam—1774–1835.	XXVII-A. 387
Godavari—1770–1835—	
Volume I.	XXVII-A. 388
Volume II.	XXVII-A. 389
Guntur—1795–1835.	XXVII-A. 390
Madras—1719–1835.	XXVII-A. 436
Madura—1790–1835—	
Volume I.	XXVII-A. 391
Volume II.	XXVII-A. 392
Volume III.	XXVII-A. 393
Malabar—1714–1835 (in 9 volumes).	XXVII-A. 437
Masulipatam—1682–1835—	
Volume I.	XXVII-A. 394
Volume II.	XXVII-A. 395
Volume III.	XXVII-A. 396
Nellore—1801–1835.	XXVII-A. 397
Nilgiris—1827–1835.	XXVII-A. 398
Salem—1791–1835.	XXVII-A. 399
Tanjore—1749–1835 (in 8 volumes).	XXVII-A. 435
Tinnevelly—1796–1835.	XXVII-A. 400
Trichinopoly—1800–1835—	
Volume I.	XXVII-A. 401
Volume II.	XXVII-A. 402
Vizagapatam—1769–1835.	XXVII-A. 403
Guide to the Records preserved in the Madras Record Office—1936 Edition.	XXVII-A. 440
Letters from Fort St. David—	
1748.	XXVII-A. 301
1749.	XXVII-A. 299
1750.	XXVII-A. 300
Letters to Fort St. David—	
1747.	XXVII-A. 295
1747–48.	XXVII-A. 296
1748–49.	XXVII-A. 297
1750.	XXVII-A. 298

XXVII.—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS—*cont.*

A. MADRAS—cont.

Letters from Fort St. George—

1710.	XXVII-A. 302
1711.	XXVII-A. 303
1722–23.	XXVII-A. 304
1726.	XXVII-A. 305
1736.	XXVII-A. 306
1737.	XXVII-A. 307
1739.	XXVII-A. 308
1740.	XXVII-A. 309
1742–43.	XXVII-A. 310
1744.	XXVII-A. 311
1753.	XXVII-A. 463
1758.	XXVII-A. 461
1760.	XXVII-A. 464

Letters to Fort St. George—

1703.	XXVII-A. 312
1703–04.	XXVII-A. 313
1707.	XXVII-A. 314
1711.	XXVII-A. 315
1712.	XXVII-A. 316
1718.	XXVII-A. 317
1719.	XXVII-A. 318
1723.	XXVII-A. 319
1729.	XXVII-A. 320
1731.	XXVII-A. 321
1732, 1733 and 1735.	XXVII-A. 322
1739.	XXVII-A. 323
1742.	XXVII-A. 324
1744.	XXVII-A. 325
1744–45.	XXVII-A. 326
1745–46.	XXVII-A. 327
1750.	XXVII-A. 328

Letters from Tellicherry—

1729–31.	XXVII-A. 363
1732–33.	XXVII-A. 364
1733–34.	XXVII-A. 365
1734–36.	XXVII-A. 366
1736–37.	XXVII-A. 367
1745–46.	XXVII-A. 368
1749.	XXVII-A. 369
1750–51.	XXVII-A. 370

XXVII.—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS—*cont.*

A. MADRAS—cont.

Letters to Tellicherry—	
1726–28.	XXVII-A. 371
1736–38.	XXVII-A. 372
1738–39.	XXVII-A. 373
1739–40.	XXVII-A. 374
1740–41.	XXVII-A. 375
1741–42.	XXVII-A. 376
1743–44.	XXVII-A. 377
1745–46.	XXVII-A. 378
1746–47.	XXVII-A. 379
1748–49.	XXVII-A. 380
1749–50.	XXVII-A. 381
1750.	XXVII-A. 382
List of Marriages registered in the Danish Church Register of Zion Church, Tranquebar—1767–1845.	XXVII-A. 404
Mayor's Court Minutes—	
1736–37—(Volume III).	XXVII-A. 449
1739—(Volume IV).	XXVII-A. 445
1741–42—(Volume V).	XXVII-A. 446
1743—(Volume VI).	XXVII-A. 447
1743–44—(Volume VII).	XXVII-A. 448
1745–46 (Volumes VIII, IX and X).	XXVII-A. 450
Mayor's Court of Madraspatam, Copies of Wills, Probates and Letters of Administration—	
1735 to 1744.	XXVII-A. 443
1744 to 1746.	XXVII-A. 331
Mayor's Court, Pleadings in the—	
1731–32 (Volume I).	XXVII-A. 181
1732–33 (Volume II).	XXVII-A. 451
1736.	XXVII-A. 452
1737.	XXVII-A. 456
1742–43 (Volume III).	XXVII-A. 444
1744–45.	XXVII-A. 458
1745.	XXVII-A. 459
Nayar Brigade of Travancore. *Madras*, 1898.	XXVII-A. 193
Tellicherry Consultations—	
1725.	XXVII-A. 405
1726–27.	XXVII-A. 406
1727–28.	XXVII-A. 407
1730–31.	XXVII-A. 408
1731–32.	XXVII-A. 409

XXVII.—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS—*cont.*

A. MADRAS—cont.

Tellicherry Consultations—*cont.*

1732–33.	XXVII-A. 410
1734–35.	XXVII-A. 411
1735–36.	XXVII-A. 412
1736–37.	XXVII-A. 413
1737–38.	XXVII-A. 414
1739–40.	XXVII-A. 415
1740–41.	XXVII-A. 416
1741–42.	XXVII-A. 417
1742–43.	XXVII-A. 418
1743–44.	XXVII-A. 419
1745–46.	XXVII-A. 420
1746–47.	XXVII-A. 421
1747–48.	XXVII-A. 422
1748–49.	XXVII-A. 434
1749–50.	XXVII-A. 423
1750–51.	XXVII-A. 424

Selections from Old Records—

Ganjam Collectorate—

1836.	XXVII-A. 442
1837.	XXVII-A. 426
1838.	XXVII-A. 427
1839.	XXVII-A. 428
1840.	XXVII-A. 429
1841.	XXVII-A. 430

Tinnevelly District—

Papers relating to Zamindars, Mittahs, etc.—(Received and sent from Board.) XXVII-A. 431, 432

Papers relating to Poligars War. *Tinnevelly*, 1914. XXVII-A. 460

Madura Collectorate—1836–1854. XXVII-A. 433

Records of Fort St. George—Diary and Consultation Book. (Public Department.) 1752. XXVII-A. 462

B. INDIA.

Government Publications. *Selections from the Records of the Government of India (Home Department) No. XXV.* The Andaman Islands with Notes on Barren Islands. *Calcutta*, 1859. XXVII-B. 15

XXVII.—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS—*cont.*

C. OTHER PROVINCES

Government Publications. Bengal—

Narrative Abstracts of General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Revenue, Territorial Revenue, Territorial Financial and Miscellaneous Revenue Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1771–1858—Preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room—Volume I—1937. XXVII-C. 44

Narrative Abstracts of General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Separate Revenue and Commercial including Commercial, Financial and Territorial Financial Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1765 to 1854 preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room—Volume II—1937. XXVII-C. 45

Narrative Abstracts of General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Judicial Department of the Government of Bengal, 1793–1858. Volume III—1938. XXVII-C. 46

Narrative Abstracts of General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Public or General, Ecclesiastical, Public Works (Railways), Public Works (Revenue), Legislative and Financial Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1834–1856—Volume IV—1938. XXVII-C. 47

A Guide to Punjab Government Reports and Statistics—1939. XXVII-C. 48

D. PRESS LIST

Government Publications. Press List of Ancient Documents relating to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta preserved in the Secretariat Record Room of the Government of Bengal—Volume III—Part II. XXVII-D. 11

——. Press List of Old Records in the Punjab Civil Secretariat—Volume XXIV—Revenue Department—1864–1868. XXVII-D. 8-13

——. Volume XXV—Education Department—1849–1861. XXVII-D. 8-14

——. Press List of Ancient Documents relating to the Governor-General of Bengal in Council preserved in the Secretariat Record Room of the Government of Bengal—Series I—Revenue Department—Volume VIII—5th January 1779 to 20th February 1781. *Calcutta*, 1937. XXVII-D. 12

XXVII.—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS—*cont.*

E. MISCELLANEOUS

Government Publications. Compagniesbescheiden En Aanverwante Archivalia in Britsch-India En Op Ceylon by Mr. J. Van-Kan. (Dutch Book). XXVII-E. 18

————. Calendar of Persian Correspondence being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian Rulers and Notables—Volume VI—1781–85. XXVII-E. 7-5

————. do. do. 1785–87. XXVII-E. 7-6

————. Handbook to the Revenue Rcords of the Ceded Districts —1932. XXVII-E. 19

CLASS XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS

A. ATLASES AND MAPS

Central Survey Office, Madras. Atlas of the Madras Presidency—1916. XXVII-A. 4

———. do. 1921. XXVIII-A. 4-1

———. Reprinted in 1923. XXVIII-A. 4-2

———. Reprinted in 1928. XXVIII-A. 4-3

———. Reprinted in 1932. XXVIII-A. 4-4

———. Madras Town—1903—Scale 10″ = 1 mile. XXVIII-A. 10

Government Central Press, Bombay. Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency—1906. XXVIII-A. 5

Government Publication. Crop Atlas of India—Issued by the Commercial Intelligence Department. XXVIII-A. 9

Indian Meteorological Department. Climatological Atlas of India, 1906. XXVIII-A. 3

———. Meteorological Atlas of the Indian Seas and the North Indian Ocean. *Simla*, 1908. XXVIII-A. 11

Johnston, W., AND **A. K.** The World Wide Atlas. XXVIII-A. 6

Pharoah & Co., Madras. An Atlas of the Southern Part of India including Plans of all the Principal Towns and Cantonments, reduced from the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India showing also the Tenasserim Provinces—1854. XXVIII-A. 12

Philip's International Atlas of the World—1940. XXVII-A. 7-1

———. Mercantile Marine Atlas of the World—Fourth Edition. XXVIII-A. 2

———. New Handy General Atlas and Gazetteer. *London*, 1926. XXVIII-A. 7

Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography exhibiting the physical and political divisions of the various countries of the World—Folio edition. *London*, 1904. XXVIII-A. 1

Survey of India Department. Statistical Atlas of India—1895. XXVIII-A. 8

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Agency Maps

Agency.	Scale.	Year of publication.
Bissamcuttack Agency—Vizagapatam District.	1″ = 1 mile	1931
Gunupuram Agency Taluk—Vizagapatam District.	1″ = 1 mile	1932
Pottangi Agency—Vizagapatam District.	1″ = 1 mile	1931

District Touring Maps

Scale : 1″ = 4 miles.

Number of copies : 3 copies each.

District.	Year of publication.
Anantapur	1938
Arcot, North	1933
Arcot, South	1939
Bellary	1938
Chingleput	1938
Chittoor	1939
Coimbatore	1933
Cuddapah	1937
Ganjam	1929
Godavari, East	1932
Godavari, West	1933
Guntur	1936
Kanara, South	1934
Kistna	1937
Kurnool	1937
Madura	1939
Malabar	1933
Nellore	1934
Nilgiris	1939
Ramnad	1938
Salem	1934
Tanjore	1936
Tinnevelly	1936
Trichinopoly	1940
Vizagapatam	1933

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Division Maps

Division.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies
Chittoor District.			
Kalahasti	1″=1 mile	1928	2
Punganur	1″=1 mile	1928	2
Godavari District.			
Chodavaram	1″=2 miles	1935	2
Ellavaram	1″=2 miles	1938	2
Tuni	1″=1 mile	1935	2
Godavari District, East.			
Pithapuram	1″=1 mile	1928	2
Polavaram	1″=1 mile	1929	2
Kistna District.			
Nuzvid	1″=1 mile	1924	2
Tiruvur	1″=1 mile	1926	2

Estate Maps

Estate.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies
Ganjam District.			
Chikati	1″=1 mile	1929	2
Jalantra	2″=1 mile	1922	2
Jarada	2″=1 mile	1922	2
Vizagapatam District.			
Kasimkota	1″=1 mile	1922	2

Hill Tracts Maps

District and Hill Tracts.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Ganjam—Northern Range.	1″=1 mile	1930	4
Southern Range.	1″=1 mile	1929	4
Central Range.	1″=1 mile	1929	4

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Indian States Maps

Names of States.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Banganapalle State, Kurnool District.	1″=1 mile	1916	2
Cochin State	1″=2miles	1906	6
Maps of Native States previously under the Political control of the Madras Government.	...	...	1
Mysore and Coorg	1″=16 miles	1897	1
Pudukkottai State	1″= 4 miles	1905	2
Sandur State	...	1924	2
Travancore	1″=20 miles	1911	8

Miscellaneous Maps

Description of Maps.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Arni Jaghir, North Arcot District.	1″=1 mile	1914	4
Chokkapad Khandam, Ganjam District.	1″=1 mile	1913	2
Kodaikanal Settlement, Madura District.	8″=1 mile	1921	2

Road Maps

Description of Maps.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Road Map for the Madras Presidency.	1″=20 miles	1938	2
Map of main trunk roads from Madras City (Northern and Southern portion).	1″=12 miles	1938	1

Map illustrating the Scheme of Road Development—1936 Edition—1 copy each—

District.	Scale.
Anantapur	1″=8 miles
Arcot, North	1″=8 miles
Arcot, South	1″=8 miles

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Road Maps—cont.

Map illustrating the Scheme of Road Development—1936 Edition—1 copy each—*cont.*

District.	Scale.
Bellary	1″ = 8 miles
Chingleput	1″ = 4 miles
Chittoor	1″ = 8 miles
Coimbatore	1″ = 4 miles
Cuddapah	1″ = 8 miles
Ganjam	1″ = 8 miles
Godavari, East	1″ = 4 miles
Godavari, West	1″ = 4 miles
Guntur	1″ = 8 miles
Kanara, South	1″ = 8 miles
Kistna	1″ = 8 miles
Madura	1″ = 8 miles
Malabar	1″ = 8 miles
Nellore	1″ = 8 miles
Nilgiris	1″ = 2 miles
Kurnool	1″ = 8 miles
Ramnad	1″ = 8 miles
Salem	1″ = 8 miles
Tanjore	1″ = 8 miles
Tinnevelly	1″ = 8 miles
Trichinopoly	1″ = 8 miles
Vizagapatam	1″ = 8 miles

Survey of India Maps

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
Southern Asia Series— India and Ceylon—Madras ...	1·014″ = 32 miles	1932
48—Belgaum—India and adjacent countries—Bombay, Coorg Deccan States, Goa, Hyderabad, Madras and Mysore.	1″ = 15 miles	1937
48-M/S.E.—Bombay, Hyderabad and Madras— Dharwar District and Southern Mahratha Jagirs, Raichur and Bellary Districts.	1″ = 2 miles	1933

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication
48-M/Dharwar—Bombay, Deccan States, Hyderabad and Madras—Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara Districts—Jamkhandi, Kolhapur, Miraj (Senior), Miraj (Junior), Ramdrug, Sangli, and Savanur States, Raichur District, Bellary District.	1″=4 miles	1934
48-N/N.E./Bombay, Madras and Mysore—Dharwar District, Savanur State and Southern Mahratha Jagirs, Bellary District—Chitaldrug District.	1″=2 miles	1932
48-O/Shimoga—Madras and Mysore—South Kanara District—Hassan, Kadur and Shimoga Districts.	1″=4 miles	1934
48-O/N.W.—Madras and Mysore—South Kanara, Kadur and Shimoga Districts.	1″=2 miles	1932
56/Hyderabad-(Deccan) — India and adjacent countries, Berar, Bombay, Central Provinces, Deccan States, Hyderabad and Madras.	1·014″=1 mile	1935
57 and 66—India and adjacent countries—Bombay, Coorg, Hyderabad, Madras, Madras States, Mysore and Pondicherry.	1·014″=16 miles	1934
57-B/Chittaldrug—Madras, Madras States and Mysore—Anantapur and Bellary Districts, Sandur State, Chittaldrug, Shimoga and Tumkur Districts.	1″=4 miles	1933

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
57-C—Hassan—Madras and Mysore— Anantapur District, Chittaldrug, Hassan, Kadur, Mysore, Shimoga and Tumkur Districts.	1″=4 miles	1933
57-E/Adoni—Hyderabad-Madras—Madras States— Raichur District, Anantapur, Bellary and Kurnool Districts, Banganapalle State.	1″=4 miles	1932
57-F/Anantapur—Madras and Mysore— Anantapur, Bellary and Cuddapah Districts, Chittaldrug and Tumkur Districts.	1″=4 miles	1931
58-F/Dindigul—Madras and Madras States— Coimbatore, Madura and Trichinopoly Districts, Travancore State.	1″=4 miles	1932
58-I/3—Madras— Salem District	1″=1 mile	1932
58-I/10—Madras— South Arcot and Salem Districts.		
58-I/14—Madras— South Arcot, Salem and Trichinopoly Districts.	1″=1 mile	1932
58-I/16—Madras— Trichinopoly District	1″=1 mile	1932
58-I/N.E.—Madras— North Arcot, South Arcot, Salem and Trichinopoly Districts.	1″=2 miles	1933
58-I/N.W.—Madras— Salem District	1″=2 miles	1933

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
58-I/S.E.—Madras— South Arcot, Salem and Trichinopoly Districts.	1″=2 miles	1933
58-I/S.W.—Madras— South Arcot and Trichinopoly Districts.	1″=2 miles	1933
Trichinopoly Guide Map ...	3″=1 mile	1932
58-I/Salem— North Arcot, South Arcot, Salem and Trichinopoly Districts.	1″=4 miles	1934
58-J/N.E.—Madras and Madras States— Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts, Pudukkottai State.	1″=2 miles	1932
58-J/S.E.—Madras and Madras States— Ramnad, Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts and Pudukkottai State.	1″=2 miles	1932
58-J/S.W.—Madras and Madras States— Madura, Ramnad and Trichinopoly Districts, Pudukkottai State.	1″=2 miles	1932
58-J/Trichinopoly—Madras and Madras States— Madura, Ramnad, Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts, Pudukkottai State.	1″=4 miles	1933
58-M/8—Madras— Salem, Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts.	1″=1 mile	1932
58-M/N.E.—Madras and Pondicherry— South Arcot District—Pondicherry.	1″=2 miles	1933

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
58-M/N.W.—Madras— South Arcot District ...	1″=2 miles	1933
58-M/S.E.—Karikal and Madras— Karikal, South Arcot, Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts.	1″=2 miles	1933
58-M/S.W.—Madras— South Arcot, Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts.	1″=2 miles	1933
58-M/Pondicherry—Karikal, Madras and Pondicherry— Karikal, South Arcot, Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts, Pondicherry.	1″=4 miles	1934
58-N/N.E.—Karikal and Madras— Karikal and Tanjore Districts.	1″=2 miles	1933
58-N/N.W.—Madras and Madras States— Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts, Pudukkottai State.	1″=2 miles	1932
58-N/S.E.—Madras— Tanjore District	1″=2 miles	1932
58-N/S.W.—Madras and Madras States— Tanjore District, Pudukkottai State.	1″=2 miles	1932
58-N/Karikal—Karikal, Madras and Madras States— Karikal, Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts, Pudukkottai State.	1″=4 miles	1934
65-B/Venkatapuram—Central Provinces, Hyderabad and Madras— Chanda District, and Central Provinces Feudatory States, Karimnagar and Warangal Districts, East Godavari District.	1″=4 miles	1933

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
65-D/Guntur—Hyderabad and Madras— Nalgonda and Warangal Districts, Guntur, Kistna and West Godavari Districts.	1″=4 miles	1934
65-D/S.E.—Madras— Guntur and Kistna districts.	1″=2 miles	1932
65-D/S.W.—Madras— Guntur	1″=2 miles	1932
65-F/8—Central Provinces and Madras— Central Provinces Feudatory States, Vizagapatam District.	1″=1 mile	1932
65-F/14—Central Provinces and Madras— Central Provinces Feudatory States, Vizagapatam District.	1″=1 mile	1932
65-F/S.E.—Central Provinces and Madras— Central Provinces Feudatory States, East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=2 miles	1933
65-F/S.W.—Eastern States and Madras— Bastar States, Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=2 miles	1934
65-G/Rajahmundry— Bastar State, Warangal District, East Godavari, West Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=4 miles	1934
65-G. 5.—Central Provinces and Madras— Central Provinces Feudatory States, East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1932

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
65-G/N.E.—Madras— East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″ = 2 miles	1932
65-H-2/Madras—West Godavari and Kistna Districts.	1″ = 1 mile	1939
65-H-5/Madras—West Godavari District.	1″ = 1 mile	1939
65-H-6/Madras—West Godavari and Kistna Districts.	1″ = 1 mile	1939
65-H-7/Madras—West Godavari and Kistna Districts	1″ = 1 mile	1939
65-H-11/Madras—East Godavari, West Godavari and Kistna Districts.	1″ = 1 mile	1939
65-L-5/Madras—East Godavari District.	1″ = 1 mile	1939
65-J. 1.—Eastern States and Madras— Bastar State, Vizagapatam District.	1″ = 1 mile	1933
65-J. 2.—Eastern States and Madras— Bastar State, Vizagapatam District.	1″ = 1 mile	1933
65-J. 4.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″ = 1 mile	1932
65-J. 5.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″ = 1 mile	1933
65-J. 6.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″ = 1 mile	1933
65-J. 7.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″ = 1 mile	1932
65-J. 8.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″ = 1 mile	1932

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
65-J. 9.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=1 mile	1932
65-J. 10.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=1 mile	1932
65-J. 11.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=1 mile	1932
65-J. 12.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=1 mile	1932
65-J. 13.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=1 mile	1933
65-J. 14.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=1 mile	1932
65-J. 15.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=1 mile	1932
65-J. 16.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=1 mile	1932
65-J./N.E.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=2 miles	1934
65-J/N.W.—Eastern States and Madras— Bastar State, Vizagapatam District.	1″=2 miles	1934
65-J/S.W.—Madras— Vizagapatam	1″=2 miles	1934
65-J/S.E.—Madras— Vizagapatam	1″=2 miles	1934
65-K. 1.—Madras— East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1932
65-K. 2.—Madras— East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1932
65-K. 3.—Madras— East Godavari District ...	1″=1 mile	1933
65-K. 4.—Madras— East Godavari District ...	1″=1 mile	1933

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
65-K. 5.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1933
65-K. 6.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1934
65-K. 7.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1934
65-K. 8 and K. 12.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1933
65-K. 9.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1933
65-K. 10.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1933
65-K. 11.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1933
65-K. 13.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1933
65-K. 14.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1932
65-K. 15.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1932
65-K/N.E.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=2 miles	1935
65-N/3—Madras—Vizagapatam	1″=1 mile	1934
65-K/N.E.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=2 miles	1935
65-K/N.W.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=2 miles	1934

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
65-K/S.E.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″ = 2 miles	1934
65-K/S.W.—Madras—East Godavari and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″ = 2 miles	1935
65-M/12.—Madras and Orissa—Vizagapatam and Koraput Districts.	1″ = 1 mile	1937
65-M/16.—Madras and Orissa—Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Koraput Districts.	1″ = 1 mile	1936
65-N. 1.—Madras—Vizagapatam District	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 2.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 3.—Madras—Vizagapatam District	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 4.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 5.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 6.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 7.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 8.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 9.—Madras—Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 10.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″ = 1 mile	1934
65-N. 11.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″ = 1 mile	1934

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
65-N. 12.—Madras— Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1934
65-N. 13.—Madras— Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1934
65-N. 14.—Madras— Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1934
65-N. 15.—Madras— Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1935
65-N. 16.—Madras— Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1934
65-O. 1.—Madras— Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1933
65-O. 2, O. 3, and O. 6.—Madras— Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1933
65-O. 5, and 65-O. 9.—Madras— Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1933
65-O/N.W., and 65-O/S.W., and 65-O/N.E.—Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=1 mile	1934
65-O/Vizagapatam-Madras— Vizagapatam District	1″=4 miles	1935
66-A. and E./Ongole-Madras— Guntur, Kistna and Nellore Districts.	1″=4 miles	1933
66-A/N.E. and 66-A/N.W.—Madras— Guntur and Kistna Districts ...	1″=2 miles	1932
66-D/1 and D/5—Madras— Chingleput District	1″=1 mile	1937
66-E. 1.—Madras— Kistna District	1″=1 mile	1929
73-D. 12—Bihar and Orissa and Madras— Orissa Feudatory States, Ganjam District.	1″=1 mile	1932

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Survey of India Maps—cont.

Sheet number and description.	Scale.	Year of publication.
73-D/S.E.—Eastern States and Madras—Baud, Daspalla, Khandpara, Narasinghpur and Nayagarh States, Ganjam District.	1″=2 miles	1934
73-D/S.W.—Bihar and Orissa, Eastern States and Madras—Angul District, Baud and Daspalla States, Ganjam District.	1″=2 miles	1933
74-A. 1.—Madras—Ganjam District	1″=1 mile	1935
74-A. 4.—Madras, Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts	1″=1 mile	1935
74-A. 8.—Madras—Ganjam District	1″=1 mile	1935
74. A. 16.—Madras–Tanjore ...	1″=1 mile	1935
74-B. 1.—Madras and Orissa—Vizagapatam and Ganjam Districts.	1″=1 mile	1936
74-B. 2.—Madras—Ganjam District	1″=1 mile	1934
74-B. 3, and B. 4, and B. 7—Madras—Ganjam District	1″=1 mile	1934
74-B. 6, and B. 10.—Madras—Ganjam District	1″=1 mile	1934
74-B. 9.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″=1 mile	1936
74-B/S.W.—Madras—Vizagapatam District ...	1″=2 miles	1935
74-E/Puri-Bihar and Orissa and Madras—Puri District and Orissa Feudatory States, Ganjam District.	1″=4 miles	1933

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Taluk Maps

(Scale 1 inch = 1 mile.)

Taluk.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Anantapur District.		
Anantapur	1936	2
Dharmavaram	1935	2
Gooty	1934	2
Hindupur	1936	2
Kadiri	1936	2
Kalyandrug	1935	2
Madakasira	1935	2
Penukonda	1935	2
Tadpatri	1930	2
Arcot District, North.		
Arkonam	1921	2
Chengam	1934	2
Cheyyar	1921	2
Gudiyattam	1925	2
Polur	1924	2
Tiruppattur	1924	2
Tiruvannamalai	1934	2
Vellore	1925	2
Wandiwash	1921	2
Walajapet	1921	2
Arcot District, South.		
Chidambaram	1936	2
Cuddalore	1932	2
Gingee	1923	2
Kallakurichi	1930	2
Tindivanam	1923	2
Tirukkoyilur	1926	2
Villupuram	1928	2
Vriddachalam	1930	2
Bellary District.		
Adoni	1931	2
Alur	1931	2
Bellary	1931	2

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Taluk Maps—cont.

Taluk.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Bellary District—cont.		
Hadagalli	1935	2
Harpanahalli	1935	2
Hospet	1934	2
Kudligi	1934	2
Rayadrug	1929	2
Siruguppa	1931	2
Chingleput District.		
Chingleput	1922	2
Conjeeveram	1937	2
Madurantakam	1924	2
Ponneri	1937	2
Saidapet	1935	1
Sriperumbudur	1936	2
Tiruvallur	1937	2
Chittoor District.		
Chandragiri	1924	2
Chittoor	1935	2
Madanapalle	1924	2
Palmaner	1929	2
Puttur	1935	2
Tiruttani	1935	2
Vayalpad	1924	2
Coimbatore District.		
Avanashi	1934	2
Bhavani	1934	2
Coimbatore	1927	2
Dharapuram	1935	2
Erode	1929	2
Gobichettipalayam	1935	2
Kollegal	1935	2
Palladam	1934	2
Pollachi	1935	2
Udamalpet	1934	2

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Taluk Maps—cont.

Taluk.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Cuddapah District.		
Badvel	1936	2
Cuddapah	1930	1
Jammalamadugu	1930	2
Kamalapuram	1929	2
Proddatur	1934	2
Pulivendla	1930	2
Rayachoti	1928	2
Razampet	1936	2
Siddhavattam	1936	2
Ganjam District.		
Aska	1927	2
Aska Malukudari	1878	1
Berhampur	1929	2
Chatrapur	1930	2
Chicacole	1930	2
Ghumsur	1933	2
Pondakkal Muttah	1926	2
Tekkali taluk	1934	2
Godavari District, East.		
Amalapuram	1936	2
Bhadrachalam	1938	2
Chodavaram Division	1935	2
Cocanada	1934	2
Nugur	1931	2
Peddapuram	1936	2
Rajahmundry	1939	2
Ramachandrapuram	1936	2
Razole	1934	2
Godavari District, West.		
Bhimavaram	1934	2
Chintalapudi	1937	2
Ellore	1937	2
Kovvur	1939	2
Narsapur	1934	2
Tadepalligudem	1934	2
Tanuku	1934	2

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Taluk Maps—cont.

Taluk.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Guntur District.		
Bapatla	1934	2
Guntur	1935	2
Narasaraopet	1935	2
Ongole	1934	2
Palnad	1928	2
Repalle	1933	2
Sattenapalle	1935	2
Tenali	1931	2
Vinukonda	1927	2
Kanara District, South.		
Coondapoor	1920	2
Karkal	1936	2
Kasaragod	1938	2
Mangalore	1936	2
Puttur	1940	2
Udipi	1936	2
Uppinangadi	1922	2
Kistna District.		
Bandar	1934	2
Bezwada	1934	2
Divi	1934	2
Gannavaram	1937	2
Gudivada	1934	2
Kaikalur	1934	2
Nandigama	1935	2
Nuzvid	1937	2
Tiruvur	1936	2
Yernagudem	1924	2
Kurnool District.		
Cumbum	1935	2
Dhone	1934	2
Koilkuntla	1931	2
Kurnool	1933	2
Markapur	1927	2
Nandikotkur	1928	2
Nandyal	1928	2
Pattikonda	1936	2
Sirvel	1930	2

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Taluk Maps—cont.

Taluk.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Madura District.		
Dindigul	1937	2
Kodaikanal	1927	2
Madura	1932	2
Melur	1925	2
Nilakkottai	1929	2
Palni	1937	2
Periyakulam	1927	2
Tirumangalam	1937	2
Uttamapalaiyam	1927	2
Malabar District.		
Calicut	1939	2
Chirakkal	1922	2
Ernad	1933	2
Kottayam	1935	2
Kurumbranad	1929	2
Palghat	1932	2
Ponnani	1930	2
Walluvanad	1929	2
Wynaad	1933	2
Nellore District.		
Atmakur	1927	2
Darsi	1928	2
Gudur	1938	2
Kandukur	1927	2
Kanigiri	1928	2
Kavali	1927	2
Kovvur	1926	2
Nellore	1927	2
Podili	1919	1
Polur	1913	1
Rapur	1927	2
Sulurpet	1935	2
Udayagiri	1927	2
Venkatagiri	1913	1

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Taluk Maps—cont.

Taluk.	Year of publication.	Number of copies
Nilgiris District.		
Coonoor	1937	2
Gudalur	1919	2
Ootacamund	1936	2
Ramnad District.		
Aruppukkottai	1932	2
Mudukulattur	1929	2
Paramagudi	1932	2
Ramnad	1928	2
Sattur	1927	2
Sivaganga	1933	1
Srivilliputtur	1927	2
Tiruppattur	1933	2
Tiruvadanai	1932	2
Salem District.		
Attur	1935	2
Dharmapuri	1935	2
Hosur	1926	2
Krishnagiri	1926	2
Mettur	1934	2
Namakkal	1934	2
Omalur	1939	2
Rasipur	1937	2
Salem	1935	2
Tiruchengode	1937	2
Uttangarai	1912	2
Tanjore District.		
Arantangi	1930	2
Kumbakonam	1928	2
Mannargudi	1926	2
Mayavaram	1935	2
Nannilam	1926	2
Negapatam	1926	2
Papanasam	1928	2
Pattukkottai	1913	2
Shiyali	1926	2
Tanjore	1937	2
Tirutturaippundi	1932	2

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Taluk Maps—cont.

Taluk.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Tinnevelly District.		
Ambasamudram	1934	2
Kovilpatti	1927	2
Nanguneri	1926	2
Sankaranayinarkoyil	1927	2
Srivaikuntam	1926	2
Tenkasi	1934	2
Tinnevelly	1926	2
Tiruchendur	1926	2
Trichinopoly District.		
Karur	1937	2
Kulittalai	1929	2
Lalgudi	1928	2
Musiri	1929	2
Perambalur	1934	2
Trichinopoly	1937	2
Udaiyarpalaiyam	1933	2
Vizagapatam District.		
Anakapalle	1938	2
Bobbili	1939	2
Chipurupalle	1936	2
Golugonda	1928	2
Ichchapuram	1939	2
Jeypore	1929	2
Koraput	1929	2
Malkanagiri	1929	2
Nowrangpur	1931	2
Padwa	1929	2
Palakonda	1936	2
Patapatnam	1939	2
Rayaghada	1928	2
Sarvasiddhi	1923	4
Vizagapatam	1937	2
Vizianagram	1940	2

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Tana Maps

Vizagapatam District.

Description of Maps.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Anandapuram Tana	1″ = 1 mile	1923	4
Bimlipatam Tana	1″ = 1 mile	1923	2
Chipurupalle Tana	1″ = 1 mile	1907	2
Chodavaram	1″ = 1 mile	1921	4
Gajapatinagaram Tana	1″ = 1 mile	1921	2
Srungavarapukota	1″ = 1 mile	1921	2
Vizagapatam	1″ = 1 mile	1923	2
Vizianagram	1″ = 1 mile	1923	2

Town Maps (Topographical)

Description of Maps.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Anakapalle	8″ = 1 mile	1926	One copy in each.
Anantapur	10″ = 1 mile	1911	
Bezwada	8″ = 1 mile	1926	
Bimlipatam	Do.	1925	
Bodinayakkanur	Do.	1926	
Cannanore	Do.	1939	
Chicacole	Do.	1924	
Chidambaram	Do.	1928	
Chingleput	Do.	1926	
Chirala	Do.	1935	
Cocanada	Do.	1925	
Cochin	10″ = 1 mile	1908	
Coimbatore	Do.	1927	
Cuddalore	Do.	1931	
Dharapuram	8″ = 1 mile	1926	
Ellore	10″ = 1 mile	1930	
Gudiyattam	Do.	1904	
Guntur	8″ = 1 mile	1927	
Hindupur	Do.	1932	
Karur	10″ = 1 mile	1908	
Kumbakonam	Do.	1906	
Mannargudi	Do.	1907	
Mangalore	Do.	1929	
Narasaraopet	8″ = 1 mile	1925	
Negapatam	10″ = 1 mile	1925	
Ongole	8″ = 1 mile	1928	
Ootacamund	..	1934	
Palamcottah	8″ = 1 mile	1927	
Peddapuram	Do.	1924	

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

A. ATLASES AND MAPS—cont.

Description of Maps.	Scale.	Year of publication.	Number of copies.
Town Maps (Topographical)—cont.			
Periyakulam	10″=1 mile	1939	One copy in each.
Pollachi	Do.	1935	
Rajahmundry	8″=1 mile	1927	
Salem	10″=1 mile	1929	
Srirangam	Do.	1929	
Srivilliputtur	8″=1 mile	1925	
Tanjore	10″=1 mile	1906	
Tenali	8″=1 mile	1926	
Tiruppur	Do.	1936	
Tirupati	10″=1 mile	..	
Tiruppattur	8″=1 mile	1936	
Tiruvarur	Do.	1925	
Tiruvannamalai	Do.	1927	
Tuticorin	Do.	1927	
Vaniyambadi	Do.	1935	
Vellore	10″=1 mile	1930	
Walajapet	Do.	1903	
Zamindari Maps			
North Arcot District.			
Kangundi	1″=1 mile	1927	2
Chittoor District.			
Gudipattipalem	1″=1 mile	1884	2
Naraguntipalem	1″=1 mile	1884	2
Punganur	1″=1 mile	1890	2
Ganjam District.			
Athogodo Zamin	1″=1 mile	1927	4
Chikati	1″=1 mile	1878	2
Khollikoto	1″=1 mile	1927	4
Mandasa	1″=1 mile	1929	2
Ronaba Zamin	2″=1 mile	1926	2
Tekkali	1″=1 mile	1915	2
Tarla	1″=1 mile	1878	2
Ramnad District.			
Ramnad Zamin	1″=1 mile	1913	1
Sivaganga Zamin	1″=1 mile	1926	2

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

B. CIVIL, ESTABLISHMENT, ETC., LISTS AND ANNUALS

(This list supersedes the entries under this class in the 1933 catalogue.)

Civil Lists

Air Force List. XXVIII-B. 1
Army List, Monthly. XXVIII-B. 2
Dominions Office and Colonial Office List. XXVIII-B. 3
Foreign Office List. XXVIII-B. 4
India Office List. XXVIII-B. 5

Government of India

Army List, Indian. XXVIII-B. 6
Combined Civil List. XXVIII-B. 7
Commerce Department—List of Officers in the — and the Officers under its Administrative Control. XXVIII-B. 8
Consular Officers in India—List of. XXVIII-B. 9
Forest Engineering Services in India—Classified list of officers of the Indian and Provincial Forest Services and of the —. XXVIII-B. 10
Government of India Directory. XXVIII-B. 11
Political Service, Indian—Half-yearly list of the. XXVIII-B. 12

Madras

Gazetted Officers in the Madras Presidency—Monthly List of. XXVIII-B. 13
Half-yearly Civil List, Madras. XXVIII-B. 14
———. Annual Supplement to. XXVIII-B. 14-1
History of Services of the Gazetted and other officers in the Civil Department serving in the Madras Presidency. XXVIII-B. 15
Indian Civil Service—Half-yearly List of Members of the — on the Madras Establishment. XXVIII-B. 16

Establishment Lists

Agriculture—List of Establishment of the Department of. XXVIII-B. 17
Board of Revenue—List of Establishment of the Land Revenue and Settlement, Court of Wards, and Inam Commissioner's Offices. XXVIII-B. 18
Co-operative Department—Annual list of the Establishment of the. XXVIII-B. 19

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

B. CIVIL, ESTABLISHMENT, ETC., LISTS AND ANNUALS—cont.

Establishment Lists—cont.

Education Department—Half-yearly list of Officers of the. XXVIII-B. 20

Excise Department—Annual list of Establishments of the Sub-Inspectors and Clerks of the. XXVIII-B. 21

————. Half-yearly list of Establishment of the. XXVIII-B. 21-1

Fisheries Department—Establishment list of the. XXVIII-B. 22

Forest Department—Classified list of Forest Officers in the Madras Presidency (with Coorg). XXVIII-B. 23

————. General list of the Ministerial Establishment in the. XXVIII-B. 23-1

————. General list of Rangers of the Forest Department in the Madras Presidency. XXVIII-B. 23-2

Industries Department—Annual list of Establishments of the Director of Industries and Commerce. XXVIII-B. 24

Jail Department—Half-yearly list of Gazetted and Non-Gazetted Officers of the Jail Department and the Certified Schools. XXVIII-B. 25

Judicial Department—Quarterly list of Gazetted Officers of the. XXVIII-B. 26

————. Annual list of Judicial Officers and Upper Subordinate Establishments of the—. XXVIII-B. 26-1

————. Establishment lists of the District Courts. XXVIII-B. 26-2

Medical Department—Half-yearly list of Gazetted Officers of the. XXVIII-B. 27

————. The Half-yearly Establishment list of Sub-Assistant Surgeons and other Non-Gazetted Medical Officers of the. XXVIII-B. 27-1

————. Nurses and Midwives Register. XXVIII-B. 27-2

Police Department—Half-yearly list of Gazetted Officers in the Madras Police Department. XXVIII-B. 28

————. Half-yearly list of Subordinate officers of the Madras Police. XXVIII-B. 28-1

Press—Government—Establishment list of the. XXVIII-B. 29

Public Health Department—Half-yearly list of Establishment of the. XXVIII-B. 30

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

B. CIVIL, ESTABLISHMENT, ETC., LISTS AND ANNUALS—cont.

Establishment Lists—cont.

Public Works Department—Quarterly list of Gazetted Officers of the Public Works and Electricity Departments. XXVIII-B. 31

———. Classified list and distribution return of establishments of the. XXVIII-B. 31-1

Registration Department—List of Officers of the. XXVIII-B. 32

Revenue Department—Annual list of establishments in the districts. XXVIII-B. 33

Secretariat Departments—Establishment lists of the. XXVIII-B. 34

Survey Department—List of Upper Subordinates of the. XXVIII-B. 35

———. List of Lower Subordinates of the. XXVIII-B. 35-1

Translators' Department—List of Establishment of the. XXVIII-B. 36

Veterinary Department—Annual list of Establishment of the Civil Veterinary Department (Subordinates only). XXVIII-B. 37

Annuals

Asylum Press Almanack & Directory. XXVIII-B. 38

Calendars of Andhra University. XXVIII-B. 39

Calendars of Annamalai University. XXVIII-B. 40

Calendars of Arts Colleges. XXVIII-B. 42

Calendars of Madras University. XXVIII-B. 41

Ceylon Directory, Ferguson's. XXVIII-B. 43

Commercial Directory of Southern India. XXVIII-B. 44

Debrett's Peerage. XXVIII-B. 45

Denmark, 1937. XXVIII-B. 46

Directory of Directors. XXVIII-B. 47

Distances between the Railway Stations and Fixed points—List of. XXVIII-B. 48

Dod's Parliamentary Companion. XXVIII-B. 49

Gwalior State—Commercial Directory of the. XXVIII-B. 50

Heads of Administrations in India, and of the India Office in England—List of the. XXVIII-B. 51

House of Commons—Standing Orders of the. XXVIII-B. 52

House of Lords—Standing Orders of the. XXVIII-B. 53

India House—London—Brochure on. XXVIII-B. 54

Indian Annual Register. XXVIII-B. 55

Indian Year Book and Who's Who. XXVIII-B. 56

London—Handbook for visitors from India and Burma. XXVIII-B. 57

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

B. CIVIL, ESTABLISHMENT, ETC., LISTS AND ANNUALS—cont.

Annuals—cont.

Mysore and Madras States Directory.	XXVIII-B. 58
Nautical Almanack.	XXVIII-B. 59
Newspaper Press Directory.	XXVIII-B. 60
Post and Telegraph Guide.	XXVIII-B. 61
Railway Time Tables—All-India.	XXVIII-B. 62
Do. do. M. & S. M.	XXVIII-B. 63
Do. do. S. I. Ry.	XXVIII-B. 64
South Africa, Union of—Year Book.	XXVIII-B. 65
Statesman's Year Book.	XXVIII-B. 66
Stock Exchange Year Book.	XXVIII-B. 67
Thacker's Indian Directory.	XXVIII-B. 68
Travancore Directory.	XXVIII-B. 69
Villagers' Calendar.	XXVIII-B. 70
Whitaker's Almanack.	XXVIII-B. 71
Do. Peerage and Baronetage.	XXVIII-B. 72
Who's Who—English.	XXVIII-B. 73
Year Book, Madras. 1924.	XXVIII-B. 74

Other Provinces

Assam—The Quarterly Civil List for the Province of Assam.	XXVIII-B. 75
Bengal—The Quarterly Civil List for.	XXVIII-B. 76
Bihar—Quarterly Civil List.	XXVIII-B. 77
Bombay—Quarterly Civil List.	XXVIII-B. 78
Burma—History of Services of Gazetted and other officers serving under the Government of Burma.	XXVIII-B. 79
———. Quarterly Civil List.	XXVIII-B. 79-1
Central Provinces—Quarterly Civil List.	XXVIII-B. 80
North-West Frontier Province.	XXVIII-B. 81
Orissa.	XXVIII-B. 82
Punjab—Half-yearly Civil List.	XXVIII-B. 83
United Provinces—History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers.	XXVIII-B. 84
———. Half-yearly Civil List.	XXVIII-B. 85

Indian States

Ceylon—Civil List—Annual.	XXVIII-B. 86
Cochin—Civil List—Half-yearly.	XXVIII-B. 87
Mysore—Civil List—Half-yearly.	XXVIII-B. 88
Travancore—Civil List—Annual.	XXVIII-B. 89

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

C. DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS

Bellows, John. Dictionary of French and English—English and French. XXVIII-C. 100

Bhandari, Sukhsampattirai. The Twentieth Century English-Hindi Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 14

Brande, W. T. Dictionary of Science Literature and Art. Volumes I to III. XXVIII-C. 97

Encyclopædia Brittanica—14th edition. 1932. Volumes I to XXIV. XXVIII-C. 2

Fowler, H. W., William Little, AND **Coulson, J.** Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on Historical principles. Volumes I and II. XXVIII-C. 99

Galletti, A. A Dictionary of Current Telugu. XXVIII-C. 98

Glossary of Law Terms. XXVIII-C. 92

Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam and English Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 47

Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary—Parts I and II. XXVIII-C. 94

Merchant, J. R. V., AND **Charles Joseph, F.** Cassel's Latin Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 101

Mortimer, Thomas. General Commercial Dictionary, Comprehending Trade Manufactures and Navigation, etc. XXVIII-C. 96

Ogden, C. K. Basic Dictionary. XXVIII-C. 102

Ramamurthy, G. V. English-Sora Dictionary. XV-A. 95

Sitaramacharyulu, B. Sabdha Rathnakaramu (in Telugu). XXVIII-C. 19

D. GAZETTEERS

Madras District Gazetteers—

Anantapur—Volume III—1933. XXVIII-D. 8-B
Anjengo—Volume II—1915. XXVIII-D. 8-C
Arcot, North—Volume III—1933. XXVIII-D. 8-1
Arcot, South—Volume II—1915 and 1932. XXVIII-D. 8-2
Bellary—Volume II—1904, 1915 and 1930. XXVIII-D. 8-3
Volume III—1933. XXVIII-D. 8-3
Chingleput—Volume III—1933. XXVIII-D. 8-5

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

D. GAZETTEERS—cont.

Madras District Gazetteers—*cont.*

Chittoor—Volume III—1932.	XXVIII-D. 8-6
Coimbatore—Volume II—1933.	XXVIII-D. 8-7
Cuddapah—Volume III—1933.	XXVIII-D. 8-8
Ganjam—Volume III—1934.	XXVIII-D. 8-9
Godavari, East—Volume II—1935.	XXVIII-D. 8-10-B
Godavari, West—Volume II—1934.	XXVIII-D. 8-10-C
Guntur—Volume III—1933.	XXVIII-D. 8-11
Kistna—Volume II—1934.	XXVIII-D. 8-12
Kurnool—Volume III—1932.	XXVIII-D. 8-13
Madura—Volume II—1930.	XXVIII-D. 8-14
Madura—Volume III—1933.	XXVIII-D. 8-14-B
Malabar—Volume II—1933.	XXVIII-D. 8-15 B
Nellore—Volume III—1932.	XXVIII-D. 8-16
Nilgiris—Volume III—1933.	XXVIII-D. 8-19
Ramnad—Volume III—1933.	XXVIII-D. 8-20
Tanjore—Volume II—1933.	XXVIII-D. 8-22-B
Tinnevelly—Volume II—1934.	XXVIII-D. 23-B
Trichinopoly—Volume II—1931.	XXVIII-D. 24-B
Volume III—1933.	XXVIII-D. 24-C
Vizagapatam—Volume II—1935.	XXVIII-D. 25-B

Madras District Manuals—

Salem—Volume I—By H. Lefanu—1883.	XXVIII-D. 9-11
Tinnevelly District—1879.	XXVIII-D. 9-13

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—

Bengal

A Statistical Account—by W. W. Hunter—1875—

Volume I—24 Parganas and Sundarbans.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-B
Volume II—Nadiya and Jessor.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-C
Volume III—Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-D
Volume IV—Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-E
Volume V—Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur, and Maimansinh.	XXVIII-D. 18-8-F

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

D. GAZETTEERS—cont.

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.*

Bengal—cont.

A Statistical Account—by W. W. Hunter—1875—*cont.*

Volume VI—Chittagong Hill Tracts—Chittagong, Naokhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah. XXVIII-D. 18-8-G

Volume VII—Maldah, Rangpur, Dinajpur. XXVIII-D. 18-8-H

Volume VIII—Rajshahi, Bogra. XXVIII-D. 18-8-J

Volume IX—Murshidabad—Pabna. XXVIII-D. 18-8-K

Volume X—Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, Kuch Behar State. XXVIII-D. 18-8-L

Volume XI—Patna and Saran. XXVIII-D. 18-8-M

Volume XII—Gaya and Shahabad. XXVIII-D. 18-8-N

Volume XIII—Tirhut and Champaran. XXVIII-D. 18-8-P

Volume XIV—Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas. XXVIII-D. 18-8-R

Volume XV—Monghyr and Purniah. XXVIII-D. 18-8-S

Volume XVII—Singhbhum Tributary States and Manbhum. XXVIII-D. 18-8-W

Volume XVIII—Cuttack and Balasor. XXVIII-D. 18-8-X

Volume XIX—Puri Tributary States of Orissa. XXVIII-D. 18-8-Y

Volume XX—General Index. XXVIII-D. 18-8-Z

Calcutta District Gazetteer—Statistics—1901–02—1905. XXVIII-D. 18-9

Chota Nagpur Tributary States Gazetteer—Statistics 1901–02—1915 edition. XXVIII-D. 18-9-F

Cooch Behar State Gazetteer—Statistics—1901–02—1905 edition. XXVIII-D. 18-9-E

Faridpur District Gazetteer—B. Volume—Statistics—1900–01 to 1910–11—1913 edition. XXVIII-D. 18-9-A

Hazaribagh District Gazetteer—Statistics—1901–02—1905 edition. XXVIII-D. 18-9-B

Hill Tippera Estate Gazetteer—Statistics—1901–02—1905 edition. XXVIII-D. 18-9-G

Nadia District Gazetteer—B. Volume—Statistics—1900–01 to 1910–11—1913 edition. XXVIII-D. 18-9-C

Orissa Tributary States Gazetteer—Statistics—1901–02—1905 edition. XXVIII-D. 18-9-H

Ranchi District Gazetteer—Statistics—1901–02—1905 edition. XXVIII-D. 18-9-D

Sikkim State Gazetteer—1901–02—1905 edition. XXVIII-D. 18-9-J

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

D. GAZETTEERS—cont.

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.*

Burma

Akyab District—Volume B—1924. XXVIII-D. 25-B
Amherst District—Volume A—1935. XXVIII-D. 25-1-B
Henzada District—Volume B—1924. XXVIII-D. 25-5-B
Tharawaddy District—Volume B—1924. XXVIII-D. 25-33-B
Yamethin District—Volume A—1934 edition. XXVIII-D. 25-38-B

North-West Frontier Province

Hazara District—Volume I-B—Statistical Tables—1907. XXVIII-D. 31
————. Part B—Statistical Tables—1914. XXVIII-D. 31-A
Kohat District—Volume III-B—Statistical Tables—1904. XXVIII-D. 31-1
————. Part B—Statistical Tables—1914. XXVIII-D. 31-1-A
Kuram Agency—1908. XXVIII-D. 31-2
————. Statistical Tables—1913. XXVIII-D. 31-2-A

Punjab

Amritsar District—Statistical Tables—1933. XXVIII-D. 33-1-D
Bahawalpur State—Statistical Tables—1935 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-3-B
Bilaspur State—Statistical Tables—1934 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-5-C
Chamba State—Statistical Tables—1933 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-5-C
D. G. Khan District—Statistical Tables—1935. XXVIII-D. 33-6-C
Faridkot State—Statistical Tables—1935 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-10-A
Ferozepore District—Statistical Tables—1935 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-11-D
Gujaranwala District—Statistical Tables—Parts A and B—1936. XXVIII-D. 33-13-E
Gujrat District—Statistical Tables—1934 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-13-D
Gurdaspur District—Statistical Tables—1936. XXVIII-D. 33-14-B

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

D. GAZETTEERS—cont.

Gazetteers, Other Provinces—*cont.*

Punjab—cont.

Hissar District—Statistical Tables—1935. XXVIII-D. 33-14-E

Hoshiarpur District—Statistical Tables—1935 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-14-E

Jhang District—Statistical Tables—1934 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-20-D

Jhelum District—Statistical Tables—1934 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-13-E

Jhullundur District—Statistical Tables—1935 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-22-D

Kalsia State—Statistical Tables—1934 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-23-A

Kangra District—Statistical Tables—1934 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-24-H

Kapurthala State—Statistical Tables—1933 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-25-A

Karnal District—Statistical Tables—1935 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-25-B

Ludhiana District—Statistical Tables—1935 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-30-C

Lyallpur District—Statistical Tables—1935. XXVIII-D. 33-30-E

Mianwali District—Statistical Tables—1935. XXVIII-D. 33-30-D

Montgomery District—1933 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-34-C

Montgomery District—Statistical Tables—1935. XXVIII-D. 33-34-D

Muzaffargarh District—Statistical Tables—1936. XXVIII-D. 33-14-E

Rawalpindi District—1935—Statistical Tables. XXVIII-D. 33-38-D

Shahpur District—Statistical Tables and Descriptive Portion with maps—1934 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-40-E

Sheikhpura District—1933 edition—Statistical Tables. XXVIII-D. 33-40-F

Simla District—1936—Statistical Tables. XXVIII-D. 33-42-O

Sirmur State—Statistical Tables—1935 edition. XXVIII-D. 33-43-C

Suket State—Statistical Tables—1933. XXVIII-D. 33-44

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

E. PERIODICALS AND GAZETTES

Name of periodical. (1)	Where published. (2)	Number of issues in a year. (3)
Periodicals		
1 Capital	Calcutta ..	Weekly.
2 Digest of Indian and Select English cases—yearly.	Madras ..	Monthly.
3 Economic Journal	London ..	Quarterly.
4 Economist	Do. ..	Weekly.
5 Educational Review	Madras ..	Monthly.
6 Indian Affairs	Calcutta ..	Weekly.
7 Indian Review	Madras ..	Monthly.
8 Labour Gazette	Bombay ..	Do.
9 Law Journal, Federal ..	Madras ..	Do.
10 Do. Madras ..	Do. ..	Weekly.
11 Law Quarterly Review ..	London ..	Quarterly.
12 Law Reports—English ..	Do. ..	..
(*a*) Appeal cases	..	Monthly.
(*b*) Chancery Division ..	..	Do.
(*c*) Complete Current Digest.	..	Do.
(*d*) Indian Appeals ..	..	Do.
(*e*) King's Bench Division and Probate Division.	..	Do.
(*f*) Weekly Notes	..	Weekly.
13 Law Reports—Indian ..	..	..
(*a*) Allahabad	..	Monthly.
(*b*) Bombay	..	Do.
(*c*) Calcutta	..	Do.
(*d*) Lahore	..	Do.
(*e*) Lucknow	..	Do.
(*f*) Madras	..	Do.
(*g*) Nagpur	..	Do.
(*h*) Patna	..	Do.
(*i*) Rangoon	..	Do.
14 Legislation and International Law—Journal of Comparative.	London ..	Quarterly.
15 Living Age—The	New York ..	Monthly.
16 Local Self-Government Institute—Quarterly Journal of the.	Bombay ..	Quarterly.

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

E. PERIODICALS AND GAZETTES—cont.

Name of periodical.	Where published.	Number of issues in a year.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Periodicals—cont.		
17 Local Self-Government Review.	Delhi ..	Quarterly.
18 Manchester Guardian ..	Manchester ..	Weekly.
19 Memorandum of Information.	London ..	Monthly.
20 Modern Review	Calcutta ..	Do.
21 New Statesman and Nation—The.	London ..	Weekly.
22 New York Public Library—Bulletin of the.	New York ..	Monthly.
23 Police Journal—A Quarterly Review of the Police forces of the Empire.	London ..	Quarterly.
24 Political Quarterly ..	Do. ..	Do.
25 Public Administration—Journal of the Institute of.	Do. ..	Do.
26 Public Health	Do. ..	Monthly.
27 Reporter—All-India	Nagpur ..	Do.
28 Round Table	London ..	Quarterly.
29 Royal Agricultural Society of England—Journal of the.	Do. ..	Annual.
30 Royal Botanic Gardens—Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information.	Do. ..	Monthly.
31 Science and Culture	Calcutta ..	Do.
32 South Indian Teacher ..	....	....
33 Southern India Commerce ..	Madras ..	Monthly.
34 Time and Tide	London ..	Weekly.
35 Times Literary Supplement ..	Do. ..	Do.
36 Trade Journal, Indian ..	Calcutta ..	Do.
37 War Illustrated	London ..	Do.
38 Weekly Notes, Madras ..	Madras ..	Do.

Gazettes.

(1) District Gazettes. One set for the current as well as the preceding year.

(2) *Fort St. George Gazette.* Four sets for the last ten years.

(3) *India Gazette.* Four sets for the last ten years.

(4) *London Gazette.* One set for the current as well as the preceding year.

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

F. MISCELLANEOUS

Brown, J. D. Subject Classification with Tables, Indexes, etc., for the Subdivision of Subjects—1914. XXVIII-F. 63

Government Publications. Madras—Handbook of Information on the Administration of the Presidency of. *Madras*, 1939. XXVIII-F. 56

———. Military Report on the Madras District. 1924. XXVIII-F. 70

———. Military Report on the Central Provinces District—1922. XXVIII-F. 69

———. Pamphlet showing publications and correction and amendment slips, the supply of which is undertaken by the Central Publication Branch on payment of an annual subscription together with information regarding the method of payment, etc.—1935. XXVIII-F. 59

———. Panchayats in the Madras Presidency—List of. XXVIII-F. 58

———. Routes in Madras District—1934. XXVIII-F. 54

———. Telegraph Code, The Government—1933. XXVIII-F. 61

Jenkinson, Hilary. A Manual of the Archive Administration. XXVIII-F. 68

London News, The Illustrated. Silver Jubilee Record Number—1910–1935. XXVIII-F. 55

Parliamentary Publication. Classification for Works on Pure and Applied Science in the Science Museum Library—1936. XXVIII-F. 60

Port Trust, Madras. Handbook of the Port of Madras. XXVIII-F. 57

Presidency College, Madras. List of Prominent Residents in the Madras Presidency—4 volumes—1936. XXVIII-F. 64

———. Do. in the Mysore State—1936. XXVIII-F. 65

———. Do. in the Travancore State—1936. XXVIII-F. 66

———. Rules regulating the Access of the Public to (1) the Records of His Majesty's Representative for the exercise of the functions of the Crown in its relations with Indian States and (2) such records relating to British India and Tribal areas as are inseparably mixed up with (1)—and the Records of the Government of India in the custody of the Imperial Department. *Delhi*, 1937. XXVIII-F. 67

———. Silver Jubilee Number. 1935. XXVIII-F. 62

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS—*cont.*

G. CATALOGUES

American Library Association. Cataloguing Rules—Author and Title Entries—1908. XXVIII-G. 17

Asiatic Society of Japan. Catalogue of the Library—1935. XXVIII-G. 15

Blagden, C. O. Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office, Volumes I and II. XXVIII-G. 13

Board of Revenue, Library of the. Catalogue of Books in the —1935. XXVIII-G. 19

Campbell, Frank. Index Catalogue of Indian Official Publications in the Library, British Museum. XXVIII-G. 18

Central Survey Office, Madras—A catalogue of maps. XXVIII-G. 21

Department of Industries, Madras. Library Catalogue—1934. XXVIII-G. 20

Fellows, Dorcas. Cataloguing Rules with explanations and illustrations—1922. XXVIII-G. 16

High Court, Madras. Catalogue of books in the Library of. XXVIII-G. 11

Madras Record Office. Catalogue of books. XXVIII-G. 12

Survey of India Maps. Catalogue. XXVIII-G. 14

CLASS XXIX.—ACTS AND STATUTES

(No additions.)

CLASS XXX.—ESSAYS, SPEECHES, PUBLICATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS

Agar, Herbert. What is America? 1936. XXX. 167

Amiel, Henri Frederic. The Private Journal of—Translated by Van Wyck Brooks and Charles Van Wyck Brooks. *London*, 1935. XXX. 152

Ammende, Dr. Ewald. Human Life in Russia. *London*, 1936. XXX. 164

Angell, Norman. The Great Illusion, 1933. *London*, 1934. XXX. 112

Archbold, W. A. J. Twentieth Century Essays and Addresses. *London*, 1927. XXX. 101

Asiatic Society of Japan—Transactions of the. XXX. 84

Baldwin, Roger N. Civil Liberties and Industrial Conflict. XXX. 189

Bell, Evelyn. Memory be Good. XXX. 208

Belloc, Hillaire. Short Talks with the Dead and Others. *London*, 1928. XXX. 133

Bennett, Arnold. Arnold Bennett's Letters to his Nephew—*London*, 1936. XXX. 148

Bergson, Henri. Laughter—An Essay in the Meaning of the Comic. *London*, 1921. XXX. 124

Bertrand, Louis. The Art of Suffering. *London*, 1936. XXX. 160

Boase, Alan M. The Fortunes of Montaigne—A History of the Essays in France. *London*, 1935. XXX. 141

Bose, Subhas Chandra. Through Congress Eyes. 1939. XXX. 205

Bradley, A. C. Oxford Lectures on Poetry. *London*, 1934. XXX. 156

————. Shakespearean Tragedy—Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth—Lectures on. *London*, 1932. XXX. 157

Briggs, Helen M. Here may a Young Man see how he should speak subtly in Court. Translated from a thirteenth or fourteenth century manuscript by *London*, 1936. XXX. 151

Brooks, Van Wyck AND **Charles Van Wyck.** *See* Amiel, Henri Frederic. XXX. 152

XXX.—ESSAYS, SPEECHES, PUBLICATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS—*cont.*

Campbell, Captain Walter. The Old Forest Ranger: or Wild Sports of India on the Neilgherry Hills, in the Jungles and on the Plains. *London*, 1845. XXX. 106

Carrell, Alexis. Man—The Unknown. *London*, 1935. XXX. 127

Childs, Harwood, L. A Reference Guide to the Study of Public Opinion. XXX. 211

Chohan, V. R. M. The Speeches of C. W. E. Cotton, the first Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States—1929. XXX. 91

Churchill, Winston AND **others.** If it had happened Otherwise—Lapses into Imaginary History. *London*, 1932. XXX. 92

Clouston, D. From Orcades to Ind. *Edinburgh*, 1936. XXX. 64

Cobban, J. Macdonald. Senate and Provinces—78–49 B.C.—Some aspects of the foreign policy and provincial relations of the Senate during the closing years of the Roman Republic—*Cambridge*, 1935. XXX. 135

Cobden, Sanderson. A History of the Cobden Club. XXX. 99

Cole, G. D. H. Persons and Periods—A collection of Essays and studies dealing mainly with social change in England since the beginning of the 18th century. 1938. XXX. 186

Contemporaries, Great. Essays by various hands. *London*, 1935. XXX. 119

Dark, Sidney. The Jew To-day. *London*, 1933. XXX. 122

Dimnet, Ernest. The Art of Thinking. *London*, 1934. XXX. 140

Dodwell, H. H. The Private Letter Books of Joseph Collett, sometimes Governor of Fort St. George, Madras. *London*, 1933. XXX. 90

Donnelly, Ian. The Joyous Pilgrimage. *London*, 1935. XXX. 123

Dowden, Edward. Shakespeare—His Mind and Art. XXX. 137

Drinkwater, John. The Eighteen Sixties—Essays by Fellows of the Royal Society of Literature. *Cambridge*, 1932. XXX. 96

XXX.—ESSAYS, SPEECHES, PUBLICATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS—*cont.*

EHA. Behind the Bungalow. *London*, 1929. XXX. 131

———. Tribes on My Frontier. *London*, 1927. XXX. 132

Firth, J. R. The Tongues of Men. XXX. 203

Fisher, H. A. L., AND **others.** Essays in honour of Gilbert Murray. *London*, 1935. XXX. 144

Pages from the Past. XXX. 178

Forman, Maurice Buxton. The Letters of John Keats. *Oxford*, 1935. XXX. 145

Forster, E. M. Abinger Harvest. *London*, 1936. XXX. 150

Fothergill, John. Confessions of an Inn-keeper. XXX. 187

Garnet, David. The Letters of T. E. Lawrence of. Arabia. XXX. 201

Garrat, G. T. The Legacy of India. 1937. XXX. 172

Garvin, Katharine. The Great Tudors. *London*, 1935. XXX. 105

Ghose, S. The Best Gem of India. *Calcutta*, 1915. XXX. 89

Glover, T. R. The Ancient World—A Beginning. *Cambridge*, 1935. XXX. 95

Granville-Barker, Harley. Prefaces to Shakespeare—Third Series—Hamlet. *London*, 1937. XXX. 81

Greene, L. Nelson. 1000 and one—The Blue Book of Non-theatrical Films published by the 'Educational Screen.' XXX. 184

Herbert, A. P. Uncommon Law, 1935. XXX. 130

Hirst, Francis W. Liberty and Tyranny. *London*, 1935. XXX. 129

Hoare, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel. Speeches—1931–35. XXX. 142

Huxley, Julian. What dare I think?—The Challenge of Modern Science to Human action and belief. *London*, 1933. XXX. 176

———. We Europeans—A Survey of 'Racial' Problems. XXX. 128

Inge, William Ralph. Lay Thoughts of a Dean. *London*, 1933. XXX. 139

———. Our Present Discontents. XXX. 190

Jacquemont, Victor. Letters from India—1829–32. *London*, 1936. XXX. 146

XXX.—ESSAYS, SPEECHES, PUBLICATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS—*cont.*

Jarvis, Major C. S. Desert and Delta. XXX. 192

————. Back-Garden of Allah. XXX. 215

Jerrold, Douglas. England. *London*, 1935. XXX. 109

Joad, C. E. M. Introduction to Modern Political Theory—1933. XXX. 134

Ker, W. P. *See* Whibley (Charles). XXX. 116

Kincaid, Dennis. British Social Life in India. 1608–1937. XXX. 195

Kisch, F. H. Palestine Diary. XXX. 193

Knoop, Douglas. The Scottish Mason and the Mason Word. XXX. 206

Kodanda Rao, P. East versus West—A denial of contrast. XXX. 181

Lasswell, Harold D. Propaganda and Promotional Activities. XXX. 212

Lawrence, T. E. Seven Pillars of Wisdom. *London*, 1935. XXX. 108

See also Shaw, T. E. XXX. 118

Leacock, Stephen. Humour—Its Theory and Technique with Examples and Samples—A Book of Discovery. *London*, 1935. XXX. 126

Little-Page, John D. In Search of Soviet Gold. XXX. 202

Londonderry, The Marchioness of. Letters from Benjamin Disraeli to Frances Anne—1837–1861. 1938. XXX. 188

Loon, Hendrik Van. The Home of Mankind. *London*, 1933. XXX. 100

Lorant, Stefan. I was Hitler's Prisoner. *London*, 1935. XXX. 113

Ludwig, Emil. Defender of Democracy: Masaryk speaks. *London*, 1936. XXX. 159

Lussu, Emilio. Enter Mussolini—Observations and Adventures of an Anti-Fascist—Translated from the Italian by Marion Rawson. *London*, 1936. XXX. 158

Macdonell, A. G. England, their England. *London*, 1934. XXX. 103

Mackenzie, A. J. Propaganda Boom. XXX. 191

Macleod, R. D. Impressions of an Indian Civil Servant. XXX. 198

XXX.—ESSAYS, SPEECHES, PUBLICATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS—*cont.*

MacMurray, John. The Clue to History. XXX. 207

Mare, Walter De La. 'Early One morning in the Spring—Chapters on Children and on Childhood as it is revealed in particular in early memories and in early writings. XXX. 138

Mathews, Basil. East and West : Conflict or Co-operation?—*London*, 1937. XXX. 174

Maurois, Andre. Poets and Prophets. *London*, 1936. XXX. 149

Mercer, F. A. Modern Publicity—The Annual of "Art and Industry." XXX. 204

Mottram, R. H. Success to the Mayor!—A Narrative of the development of Local Self-Government in Norwich during eight centuries. 1937. XXX. 177

Muirhead, J. Thorburn. Air Attack on Cities—A broader aspect of the Problem. XXX. 185

Murry, J. M. Shakespeare. *London*, 1936. XXX. 143

Nehru, Jawaharlal. India and the World—Essays. *London*, 1936. XXX. 161

————. Letters from a Father to his Daughter—Being a brief account of the early days of the World written for Children. *Allahabad*, 1935. XXX. 153

————. Recent Essays and Writings—On the Future of India, Communalism and other subjects. *Allahabad*, 1934. XXX. 154

Nicoll, Allardyce. Film and Theatre—A keen evaluation of the Film and its connection with the spoken Play—1936. XXX. 165

Nicolson, Harold. Diplomacy. XXX. 199

O'Brien, Terence H. British Experiments in Public Ownership and Control—A Study of the Central Electricity Board, British Broadcasting Corporation and the London Passenger Transport Board. *London*, 1937. XXX. 171

O'Donnell, Bernard. The Trials of Mr. Justice Avory. *London*, 1935. XXX. 111

Oman, Sir Charles. On the Writing of History. XXX. 93

P.E.P. (Political and Economic Planning.) Report on the British Press—A Survey of its current operations and problems with special reference to national newspapers and their part in Public affairs. 1938. XXX. 182

XXX.—ESSAYS, SPEECHES, PUBLICATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS—*cont.*

Quennell, C. H. B. AND **Marjorie.** The Good New Days. *London*, 1936. XXX. 155

Quiett, Glenn C. Principles of Publicity. XXX. 214

Rangaswami Aiyangar Commemoration Committee. Commemoration Volume presented to Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar on his sixty-first birthday. XXX. 183

Rasmussen, Steen Eiler. London the Unique City. 1937. XXX. 173

Roberts, Harry. Euthanasia and other Aspects of Life and Death —1936. XXX. 162

Robson, William. The Government and Mis-Government of London. XXX. 200

Russell, Bertrand. Which Way to Peace? *London*, 1936. XXX. 8

Saintsbury, George. Preface and Essays. *London*, 1933. XXX. 117

Salvemini, Gaetano. Under the Axe of Fascism—1936. XXX. 169

Samuel, Sir Herbert. Practical Ethics. *London*, 1935. XXX. 121

Shaw, Bernard. Short Stories—Scraps and Shavings. *London*, 1934. XXX. 102

————. Too True to be Good—Village Wooing—On the Rocks Three plays. *London*, 1934. XXX. 104

Shaw, T. E. The Odyssey of Homer. XXX. 118

Simey, T. S. Principles of Social Administration. *Oxford*, 1937. XXX. 170

Slater, Gilbert. Southern India—Its Political and Economic Problems. *London*, 1936. XXX. 168

Smith, Logan Pearsall. All Trivia—Trivia—More Trivia—After Thoughts—Last Words. *London*, 1933. XXX. 114

Southgate, D. H. As a Man's Hand—(An Indian Saga—1876–1936). *London*, 1937. XXX. 175

Spender, J. A. The Government of Mankind. XXX. 196

Squires, James Duane. British Propaganda at Home and in the United States from 1914–1917. XXX. 210

XXX.—ESSAYS, SPEECHES, PUBLICATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS—*cont.*

Stapledon, Olaf. New Hope for Britain. XXX. 163

Temple, William. Nature, Man and God—being the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow in the Academical Years 1932–33 and 1933–34. *London*, 1934. XXX. 98

Thorp, Joseph. Design for Transition—An Essay in Centrifugal Politics. *London*, 1934. XXX. 110

Times, London. The History of the—The 'Thunderer' in the Making—1785–1841. *London*, 1935. XXX. 120

Tothhill, Dr. Vincent. Doctor's Office. XXX. 115

Venkatacharya, P. Craik's Paradise—Life in the Andamans. XXX. 180

Watchman. Right Honourable Gentlemen—A candid study of our Leaders To-day. XXX. 197

Waln, Nora. Reaching for the Stars. XXX. 209

Wells, H. G. The Fate of Homo Sapiens. XXX. 216

———. The New World Order. XXX. 194

Whibley, Charles. Literary Portraits. *London*, 1920. XXX. 87

———. Collected Essays of W. P. Ker in two volumes. *London*, 1925. XXX. 116

———. A Book of Scoundrels. *London*, 1921. XXX. 125

Williamson, S. C. The English Tradition in the World. XXX. 136

Wilson, Sir Arnold. Walks and Talks—The Diary of a Member of Parliament in 1933–34. *London*, 1934. XXX. 97

Wright, Milton. How to get Publicity. XXX. 213

Wright, C. Kent. The Lighter side of Local Government. *London*, 1935. XXX. 147

Yeats-Brown, F. Lancer at Large. *London*, 1936. XXX. 166

———. Yoga Explained. *London*, 1937. XXX. 179

Young, G. M. Early Victorian England—1830–1865—Volumes I and II. *Oxford*, 1934. XXX. 94

Younghusband, Sir Francis. Dawn in India—British Purpose and Indian Aspiration. *London*, 1931. XXX. 107

CLASS XXXI.—SMITHSONIAN PUBLICATIONS

(No additions.)

CLASS XXXII—CIVIL BUDGET ESTIMATES

(No additions.)

CLASS XXXIII.—STATISTICAL STATEMENTS AND TRADE RETURNS

(The list supersedes the entries under this class in the 1933 Catalogue.)

Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River Borne) Trade of India. XXXIII. 1

Accounts relating to the Sea Borne Trade and Navigation of British India. XXXIII. 2

Agricultural Statistics of British India—

Volume I—Area, Classification, etc., in British India. XXXIII. 3

Volume II—Area, Classification, etc., in India States. XXXIII. 3-1

Banks in India—Statistical Tables relating to. XXXIII. 4

China—Monthly returns of the Foreign Trade. XXXIII. 5

Co-operative Movement in India—Statistical Statements. XXXIII. 6

Forest Administration in British India—Annual Return. XXXIII. 7

Imports and Exports for the Port of Madras—Statement of (compiled by the Collector of Customs, Madras). XXXIII. 8

Industrial Establishments (Large) in India. XXXIII. 9

Industrial Establishments, coming under the operation of the Indian Factories Act (issued by the Department of Industries and Commerce, Madras). XXXIII. 10

XXXIII.—STATISTICAL STATEMENTS AND TRADE RETURNS—*cont.*

Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore, Travancore and Cochin. XXXIII. 11

Review of the Trade of India. XXXIII. 12

Sea Borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries—Annual Statement. XXXIII. 13

Sea Borne Trade of the Madras Presidency—Report on the (published by the Collector of Customs, Madras). XXXIII. 14

Statistical Abstract for the British Empire. XXXIII. 15

Statistical Abstract for British India. XXXIII. 16

Statistical Abstract for United Kingdom. XXXIII. 17

Statistical Atlas of the Madras Presidency, Madras. 1895. XXXIII. 18

Do. do. 1908. XXXIII. 18-1

Do. do. 1913. XXXIII. 18-2

Do. do. 1924. XXXIII. 18-3

Do. do. 1936. XXXIII. 18-4

Statistical Year-Book of the League of Nations. XXXIII. 19

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

(From 1st January up to 31st October 1941)

I.—ADMINISTRATION

J. REPORTS OF COMMISSION AND COMMITTEES NOT COMING UNDER ANY CLASS.

India, Government of. Railway Accidents—Reports by the Government Inspectors of Railways into certain accidents which occurred during the half-year ending 31st March 1941. I-J. 83

Orissa, Government of. Partially Excluded Areas Enquiry Committee. I-J. 82

Punjab, Government of. Od Committee—Report of the. I-J. 81

Stationery Office Publications. Report from the Select Committee on the Conduct of a Member R. J. Boothly. I-J. 84

III.—ARCHÆOLOGY, CHRONOLOGY AND EPIGRAPHY

India, Government of. List of Inscriptions copied by the Office of the Superintendent for Epigraphy, Madras. III. 160

Madras, Government of. Archæological Survey of India, Bombay—Volume I, Part I. III. 159

VI.—BIOGRAPHY

Bartlett, Capt. Sir Bail. My First War—An Army Officer's Journal for. May 1940. VI. 223

Buchan, John. Memory Hold the Door. VI. 219

Gay, George. The Life Story of King Carol of Rumania. VI. 216

Gore, John. King George V—A Personal Memoir. VI. 224

Jouveau, Dubrenil G. Dupleix. VI. 220

Pilsudski, Madam. Memoirs. VI. 222

Priestley, J. B. Midnight on the Desert—Chapters of Autobiography. VI. 218

Rainier, P. W. African Hazard. VI. 212

Rushbrooks, William L. F. Great Men of India. VI. 213

Sopieha, Princess. Polish Profile. VI. 215

Stalin, Joseph. Stalin's Kampf. VI. 221

Treves, Dr. Paolo. What Mussolini did to us. VI. 214

Witlin, Alma. The Shadow of God. VI. 217

VIII.—CRIMINALS AND JAILS

Penal Reform League, India. Penology in India. VIII. 131

IX.—ECONOMICS

A. GENERAL (AND OTHER THAN INDIAN)

Taussig, F. W. Principles of Economics—Volume II. 1939. IX-A. 111

B. GENERAL (INDIAN)

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. An Economic Survey of Launa—A Village in the Kangra district of the Punjab. IX-B. 67

D. CO-OPERATION

Khan, M. K. Co-operation and Rural Reconstructions in India. IX-D. 76

Maniam, E. V. S. Essentials of Rural Development. IX-D. 77

E. ECONOMICS, TARIFF AND TAXATION

India, Government of. Income-tax Ready Reckoner under the Slab System. IX-E. 214

Rao, V. K. R. V. India's National Income—An Essay on 1925–29. IX-E. 213

Robinson, M. E. Public Finance. IX-E. 215

F. SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. Soldiers' Savings and How they use them. IX-F. 164

Bryant, Arthur. English Saga, 1840–1940. IX-F. 163

Millet, John D. The Unemployment Assistance Board—A Case study in Administrative Autonomy. IX-F. 165

H. TRADE, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. Iron Foundry Industry at Batala District, Gurdaspur, Punjab, 1941. IX-H. 511

Bombay, Government of. Report of the Bombay Economic and Industrial Survey Committee, 1938–40. IX-H. 508

Mannheim Karl. Man and Society—In an Age of Reconstruction. IX-H. 510

Nabagopal Das. Industrial Enterprise in India. IX-H. 509

X.—EDUCATION

Cochin, Government of. Report of the Education Survey Committee. X. 301

Leacock, Stephen. Too Much College. X. 300

XI.—HISTORY

A. INDIAN

Panikkar, K. M. Malabar and the Dutch. XI-A. 369

Philips, C. H. The East India Company, 1784–1834. XI-A. 368

C. FOREIGN

Bainville, Jacques. The French Republic. XI-C. 87

Brogan, D. W. The Development of Modern France. XI-C. 84

Mackenzie, Compton. Aegean Memories. XI-C. 88

Siegfried, Andre. Suez and Panama. XI-C. 89

Starkie, Walter. Grand Inquisitor—Being an account of Cardinal Ximenez De Cisneros and his times. XI-C. 83

Waterfield, Gordon. What Happened to France. XI-C. 85

Werth, Alexander. The Last Days of Paris. XI-C. 86

D. MILITARY, NAVAL AND AIR

Buster, Gua. Return Via Dunkirk. XI-D. 8

Freeman, Denis. The Road to Bordeaux. XI-D. 4

Hart Liddell. Dynamic Defence. XI-D. 1

Hodson, J. L. Through the Dark Night. XI-D. 5

Lapie, Captain Pierre O. With the Foreign Legian at Narvirk. XI-D. 3

Michie, Allan A. Their Finest Hour—The War in the First Person. XI-D. 7

Reynolds, Quentin. Britain Can Take It—The Book of the film. XI-D. 2

Taffrail. The Navy in Action. XI-D. 6

XIII-B.—FAMINE

Madras, Government of. Famine Code Revision Committee, 1938, Report, Volumes I & II. XIII-B. 21

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HAND BOOKS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.

11. EXCISE

United Provinces, Government of. United Provinces Power Alcohol Rules, 1941. XVI. 11/19

13. FINANCE

e. Audit

India, Government of. Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, and Restricted Certificates Rules, 1932 (corrected up to 30th November 1940). XVI. 13 (*e*)/112

l. Salaries

India Government of. Pay Schedules of Central Subordinate Services other than those in the Secretariat and attached offices of the Government of India (corrected up to 30th June 1939). XVI. 13 (*l*)/104-1

21. LAW

Madras, Government of. Election Manual, 1941. XVI. 21/39

24. MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

India, Government of. Indian Medical Service—By Major A. N. Chopra. XVI. 24/21

XVI.—DEPARTMENTAL CODES, HAND BOOKS, ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS—*cont.*

25. MILITARY

India, Government of. Legislation and Orders relating to War. XVI. 25/17-1

————. Pay and Allowance Regulations for the Air Forces in India, 1941. XVI. 25/62

————. Pension Regulations for the Army in India, 1940. XVI. 25/29

————. Remount Regulations, India, 1941. XVI. 25/63

————. War—Legislation and Orders relating to First Edition, 1940. XVI. 25/17

28. POLICE AND CRIME

Madras, Government of. Police Recruits' School, Madras, the Manual for. XVI. 28/32

41. MISCELLANEOUS

India, Government of. Air Raid Precautions in India. Pamphlets Nos. 1 to 3. XVI. 41/29

————. Imperial Record Department (Historical Research) Rules, 1940. XVI. 41/30

————. Manual of Rules relating to Archives in India and Europe. XVI. 41/31

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION

A. GENERAL

Buchan, John. Comments and Characters. XX-A. 106

Drucker, Peter F. The End of Economic Man. XX-A. 107

Muir, Ramsay. Civilization and Liberty. XX-A. 105

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

B. INDIA

Ambedkar, Dr. B. R. Thougts on Pakistan. XX-B. 269

Dalal, M. N. Whither Minorities. XX-B. 267

Malaya, Department of Information. A Picture of India, its History, People and Government. XX-B. 268

Ranbir Singh, Sirdar. The Indian States under the Government of India Act. XX-B. 208

Rudra, A. B. The Viceroy and Governor General of India. XX-B. 270

C. GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS

Fraser, C. F. Control of Aliens in the British Commonwealth of Nations. XX-C. 109

Jenkings, Iver. Parliament. XXC. 108

D. FOREIGN (OTHER THAN B AND C)

Eastman, Max. Stalin's Russia and the Crisis in Socialism. XX-D. 172

Institute of International Affairs, Royal. Italian Colonial Empire. XX-D. 165

———. Netherlands Overseas Territories. XX-D. 171

Kleffans, E. A. Van. The Rape of the Netherlands. XX-D. 169

Macdonald, N. P. Hitler Over Latin America. XX-D. 170

McKenzie, Vernon. Here lies Goebbels. XX-D. 167

Toleschus, Otto D. They Wanted War. XX-D. 168

Ward, Edward. Despatches from Finland. XX-D. 166

Yousuff Bey, Amine. Independent Egypt. XX-D. 164

E. INTERNATIONAL

Institute of International Affairs, Royal. South-Eastern Europe—A brief survey. XX-E. 80

XX.—POLITICS AND CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

F. WAR

Beckles, Gordon. Dunkirk and After. XX-F. 141

Chitale, L. M. Air Raids and Civil Defence. XX-F. 136

Dukes, Sir Paul. An Epic of the Gestapo. XX-F. 143

Garsia, Lt. Col. Clive. A Key to Victory—A Study in War Planning. XX-F. 137

Mickiewicz, Adam. My name is Million. XX-F. 142

Puckler, Count. How Strong is Britain. XX-F. 140

T. 124. Sea Power. XX-F. 139

Times of India Press. Under Your Tin Hat, Volumes I & II. XX-F. 144

Wood, Thomas. Cobbers Campaigning. XX-F. 138

XXII.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION

B. MEDICINE

Sanyal, D AND **Rashbehari Ghouse.** Vegetable Drugs of India. XXII-B. 86

XXIV.—RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Surendra Das Gupta. A History of Indian Philosophy. XXIV. 147

XXV.—SCIENCE

A. AGRICULTURE

Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Manuring of Paddy. XXV-A. 315

B. VETERINARY

India, Government of. Veterinary Research and the Indian Agriculturist. XXV-B. 41

G. NATURAL HISTORY

Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V. Hand Book of Economic Entomology for South India. XXV-G. 107

XXVI.—TRAVELS

Hakluyt Society. The Voyages of Sir Thomas Lancaster to Brazil and the East Indies. XXVI. 180

Johnson, Osa. I married Adventure. XXVI. 181

Stark, Freya. A Winter in Arabia. XXVI. 184

XXVII.—SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS

A. MADRAS

Madras, Government of. Diary and Consultation Book, Public Department, 1753. XXVII-A. 465

————. Letters from Fort St. George—1761. XXVII-A. 466

————. 1764. XXVII-A. 470

————. 1765. XXVII-A. 467

————. Manilha Consultations—1762. XXVII-A. 468

————. 1763. XXVII-A. 469

XXVIII.—REFERENCE BOOKS

C. DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEADIAS

Subbaiyaar, K. V. Excelsior English-Tamil Dictionary XXVIII-C. 103

XXX.—ESSAYS, SPEECHES, PUBLICATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS

Carty, Rev. Father P. Commemoration Volume. XXX. 218

Vijayalakshmi Pandit. So I became a Minister. XXX. 217

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY
ACC. No. 10830
EGMORE 600 008